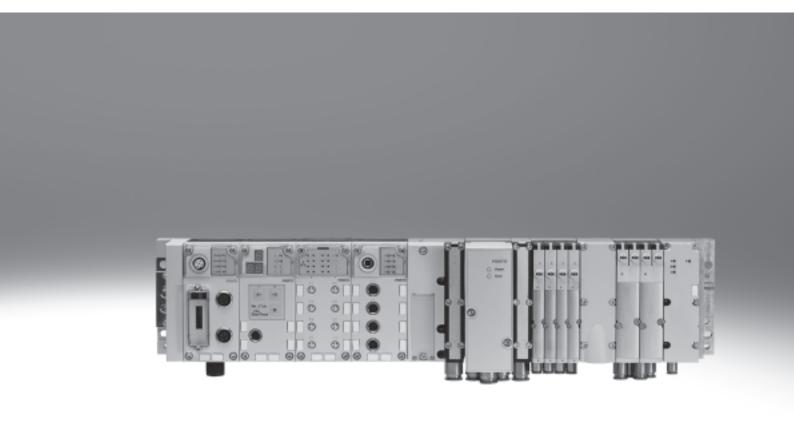
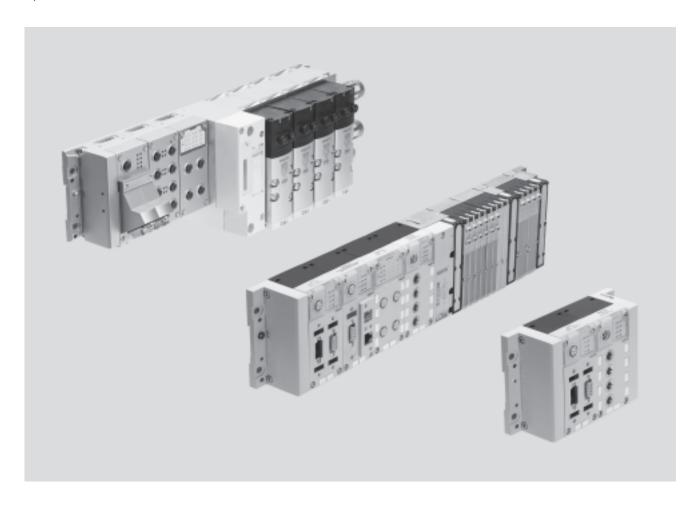
Modular electrical terminal CPX

FESTO



Key features



Key features

Installation concept

- Choice of several valve terminal types for different applications:
 - Type 03 MIDI/MAXI
 - Type 12 CPA
 - Type 32 MPA
 - Type 44/45 VTSA/VTSA-F
- Economical from the smallest configuration up to the maximum number of modules
- Up to 9 electrical input/output modules plus bus nodes and pneumatic interface/electronic modules for valves
- Extensive range of functions and connection options for the electrical modules
- Choice of connection technology for technically and economically optimised connections
- Can be used as a dedicated remote
 I/O module

Electrical components

- High operating voltage tolerance (±25%)
- Choice of M18, 7/8" or AIDA pushpull connection for power supply
- Open to all fieldbus protocols and Ethernet
- Optional function and technology modules for preprocessing
- IT services and TCP/IP such as remote maintenance, remote diagnostics, web server, text message and e-mail alert
- Digital inputs and outputs,
 4-/8-/16-way, optionally available
 with individual channel diagnostics
- Analogue inputs and outputs, 2-/4-way
- Pressure inputs
- Temperature inputs
- Controllers for pneumatic and electrical axes
- IP65 and IP67 or IP20

Assembly

- Wall or H-rail mounting, also on mobile systems
- Conversions/extensions are possible at any time, individual linking with CPX metal design
- Modular system offering a range of configuration options
- Fully assembled and tested unit
- Lower selection, ordering, assembly and commissioning costs thanks to the central CPX terminal
- Choice of pneumatic components for optimised control loop system design
- Decentralised, subordinate CPI installation system improves cycle times by up to 30%
- Safe and convenient earthing thanks to earthing plate

Operation

- Fast troubleshooting thanks to an extensive selection of LEDs (some of which are multi-coloured) on the bus node and on all I/O modules
- Supports module and channeloriented diagnostics
- On-the-spot diagnostics in plain text via handheld device
- Fieldbus/Ethernet remote diagnostics
- Innovative diagnostic support with integrated web server/web monitor or maintenance tool with USB adapter for PC
- Optimised commissioning thanks to parameterisable functions
- Reliability of service with connection blocks and modules that are quick to replace without changing the wiring

Key features

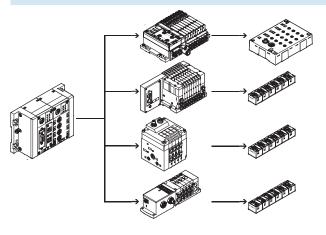
Pneumatic variants of the CPX terminal

The electrical CPX terminal is a modular peripheral system for valve terminals.

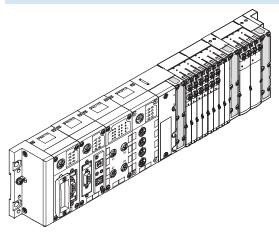
The system is specifically designed so that the valve terminal can be adapted to suit different applications.

The modular system design lets you configure the number of valves, inputs and additional outputs to suit the application.

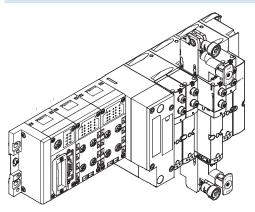
With valve terminal – decentralised



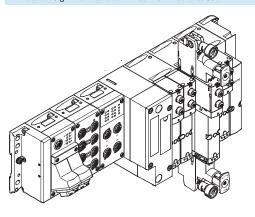
With valve terminal MPA – centralised



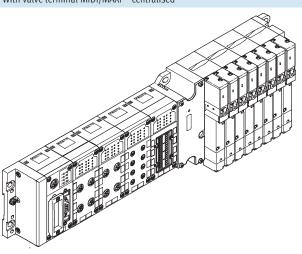
With valve terminal VTSA – centralised



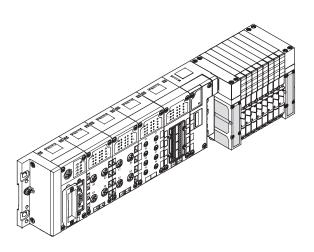
In metal design with valve terminal VTSA – centralised



With valve terminal MIDI/MAXI – centralised



With valve terminal CPA – centralised



Key features

Variants of the CPX terminal controller (with fieldbus node, without preprocessing)

Fieldbus node

Different bus nodes are used to integrate the terminal in the control systems of various manufacturers. The CPX terminal can therefore be operated on over 90% of the most commonly used fieldbus systems:

- Profibus DP
- PROFINET RT
- Interbus

- DeviceNet
- CANopen
- CC-Link

Integration in universal networks based on Ethernet opens up new possibilities. Faster data transmission, real-time capability and above all additional IT services such as file transfer, web server, web monitor as integrated website in the CPX terminal, text message/e-mail alerts, etc. open up a wide range of synergies.

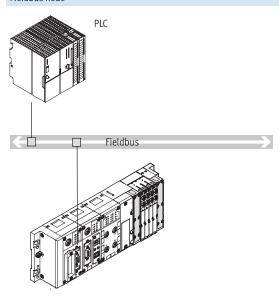
These include standardised and universal communication technology across all areas, including operating

level, management level and field level in the production environment, with protection to IP65/67.

The following protocols are supported:

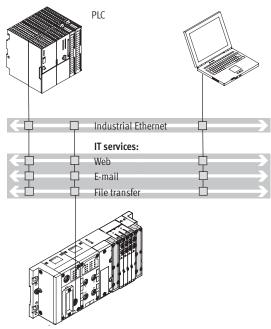
- Ethernet/IP
- Modbus/TCP
- PROFINET
- EtherCAT

Fieldbus node



- Communication with higher-order controller via fieldbus
- No preprocessing
- Fieldbus protocol dependent on CPX fieldbus node used
- Up to 512 I/Os, depending on the fieldbus node used

Industrial Ethernet fieldbus node



- Connection to a higher-order controller directly via Ethernet/IP, Modbus/TCP or ProfiNet
- No preprocessing
- Monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- Up to 512 I/Os



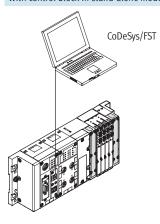
Every electrical connection can be combined with an appropriate number of I/O modules and/or pneumatic components, depending on its address capacity. Likewise, every pneumatic variant of the CPX terminal can be operated with every electrical connection variant.

Key features

Variants of the CPX terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block) Control block

The optional Front End Controllers CPX-FEC and CPX-CEC enable simultaneous access via Ethernet and an integrated web server (in the case of CPX-FEC), in parallel with a fieldbus node, as well as autonomous preprocessing. Access via Modbus/ TCP and EasyIP is also possible. Commissioning, programming and diagnostics using the Festo software tool FST 4.1 with hardware configurator.

With control block in stand-alone mode

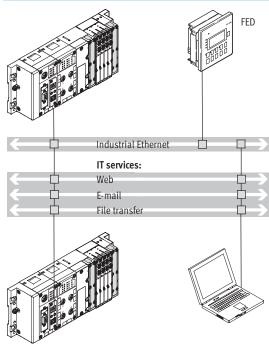


- Decentralised controller
 with direct machine mounting
- Interaction options via CPX-MMI or Front End Display (FED)
- Downloading of programs via Ethernet (or via the programming interface)
- Supports full expansion of all CPX peripherals
- More than 300 I/Os

Beneficial application areas:

- Stand-alone individual workstations
- Interlinked, stand-alone sub-systems
- Automation using IT technology

With control block in Festo EasyIP mode



- Fast preprocessing of the CPX peripherals in the control block
- Exchange of any data between the control blocks via EasylP
- Operation and monitoring of several control blocks via one FED
- Remote diagnostics via an FED and CPX web monitor (only with FST operating system)
- No higher-order controller is required
- More than 300 I/Os per CPX control block

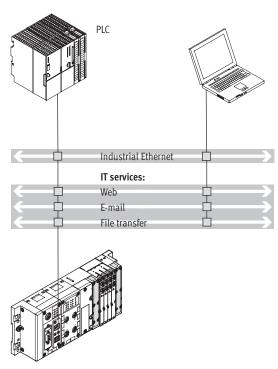
Key features

Variants of the CPX terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)

With control block as remote controller on Ethernet

Remote controller on Ethernet as the preprocessing unit for decentralised,

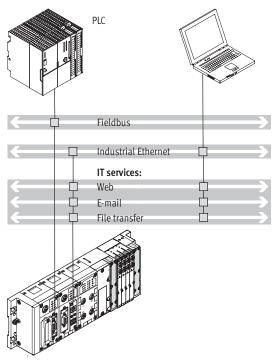
stand-alone subsystems using IT technology.



- Connection to a higher-order controller via Ethernet, no further fieldbus node is required
- Monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- Preprocessing of the CPX peripherals by CPX control block
- More than 300 I/Os

With control block as remote controller on the fieldbus

Fieldbus remote controller (combination with fieldbus nodes for Interbus, Profibus DP, PROFINET, CANopen, DeviceNet, CC-Link or EtherCAT) as the preprocessing unit for decentralised, stand-alone subsystems.

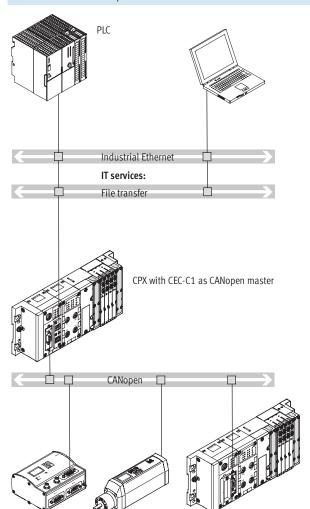


- Fast preprocessing of the CPX peripherals in the control block
- Communication with higher-order controller via fieldbus
- Optional additional monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- Downloading of programs via programming interface
- More than 300 I/Os, fieldbus node is only used for communication with the higher-order PLC
- Two fieldbus nodes for redundant communication configuration

Key features

Variants of the CPX terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)

With control block as CANopen fieldbus master



Properties:

- Connection to a higher-order controller via Ethernet, no further fieldbus node is required
- Monitoring via Ethernet
- Preprocessing of the CPX peripherals by CPX control block
- More than 300 I/Os
- Up to 128 stations with repeater technology on CANopen

Operating modes:

- Remote controller on Ethernet
- Control block in Festo EasylP mode

Key features

CPX Web Monitor - Online diagnostics for the CPX terminal

What is a CPX Web Monitor?



The CPX Web Monitor is a software tool from Festo for all CPX modules with integrated web server and Ethernet connection:

- Supplied on CD-ROM
- Installation on PC
- Adaptation to application
- Loading via Ethernet to the web server of the CPX module

What can a CPX Web Monitor do?

The Web Monitor dynamically visualises information about the CPX system and its modules via Ethernet in the browser of a PC:

- Status and diagnostics of the CPX system by modules and channels
- Status of the channels/valves

→ 60

- Text message or e-mail alerts can be set
- Reading of CPX error memory (fault trace)
- Setting of outputs (force mode) Three password-protected access levels protect access to the CPX terminal.

How does the CPX Web Monitor communicate?

An IP address is allocated to the integrated web server. Depending on the performance of the connected Ethernet network, the CPX web server can be accessed from any PC.

Controllers or intelligent display and operating units can communicate with the CPX terminal.

What advantages does a CPX Web Monitor offer?

- Expensive servicing is avoided
- Remote maintenance and monitoring of important device functions (counters) for the prevention of unjustified rights of recourse
- Preventive maintenance for reduced downtimes
- No engineering/no development of web applications

CPX Web Monitor – Application examples

Channel-oriented diagnostics

- Channel-specific status and error message of an I/O module
- Plain-text error message about the type of error
- Exact error identified and efficient service visits possible

Error memory (fault trace)

Quick access to the last 40 diagnostic results with timestamp.

Possible error messages:

- Short circuit
- Overload
- Open load
- Supply voltage below the tolerance limit

Assistance in finding sporadic errors and statistical accumulations.

Monitoring of analogue values

- Channel-specific status and error message of an analogue I/O module
- Display in plain text
- Dynamic display of the current values at the inputs/outputs

Possible error messages:

- Open load
- Upper or lower limit value exceeded

Plug & work with FEDs

The CPX Web Monitor can be directly implemented on all Festo touch panels with a Windows CE operating system

- FED 710 with 7.5" TFT display
- FED 1010 with 10.4" TFT display
- FED 2010 with 12.1" TFT display
- FED 5010 with 15" TFT display

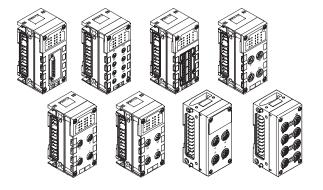
This makes convenient remote maintenance via Ethernet (TCP or Easy IP) possible.

Key features



Connection of inputs and outputs to the CPX terminal

Digital and analogue CPX I/O modules



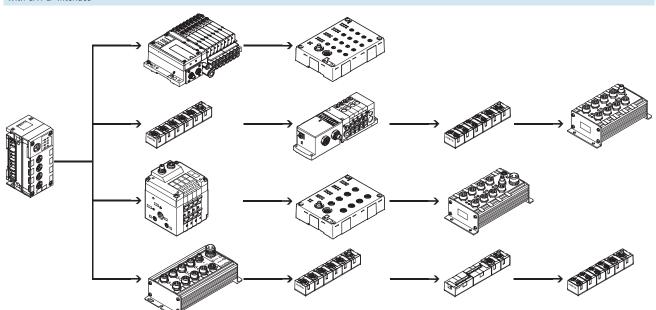
Electrical connection

The connection technology for sensors and additional actuators offers a wide range of digital and analogue input and output modules and is freely selectable – as appropriate to your standard or application. Plastic or metal connection blocks can be combined as required:

- Metal design
 - M12-5POL

- Plastic design:
- M12-5POL
- M12-5POL with quick lock and metal thread
- M12-8POL
- M8-3POL
- M8-4POL
- Sub-D
- Harax®
- CageClamp[®]
 (with cover also to IP65/67)

With CPX-CP interface

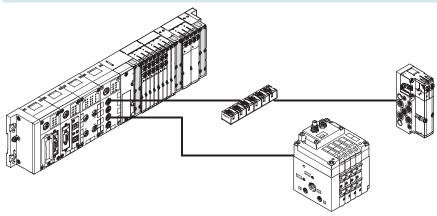


- Up to 4 strings per CP interface possible
- Up to 4 subordinate CP modules can be combined in one string
- Up to 32 I/Os can be connected per string
- Modules with M8, M12 and terminal connection

Several CP interface modules can be combined in one CPX terminal (depending on the controller used).

Combination of centralised CPX I/O modules and decentrally mounted I/O modules of the CPI installation system.

Combined centralised and decentralised electrical connection (valve terminal with CP interface/output module)

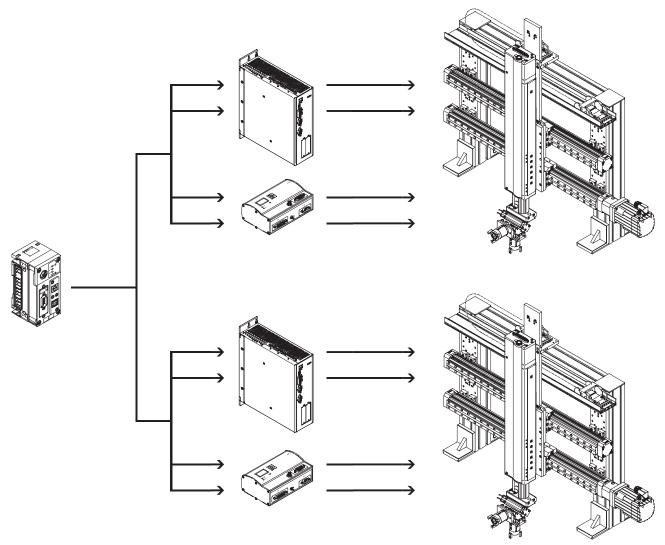


- Scalable to different requirements within a system
- One control interface in the system, reduces installation complexity with closely and widely spaced actuators
- Enables an optimum electrical and pneumatic control chain

Key features

Connection of inputs and outputs to the CPX terminal

With CPX-CMXX multi-axis interface



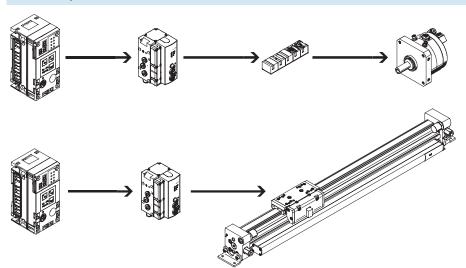
- Two axis groups, each with up to four axes, per CPX-CMXX
- 1,024 positioning records possible per axis group
- 2-axis gantries
- 3-axis gantries
- Several CP interface modules can be combined in one CPX terminal (depending on the controller used).

Combination of centralised CPX I/O modules and decentrally mounted I/O modules of the CPI installation system.

Key features

Connection of inputs and outputs to the CPX terminal

With CPX-CMAX/CMPX



CPX-CMAX

- Position and force control, directly actuated or selected from one of 64 configurable positioning profiles.
- Configurable record continuation enables simple functional sequences to be realised.
- The auto-identification function identifies each station with its device data on the controller.
- Actuation of a brake or clamping unit via the proportional directional control valve VPWP.
- Up to 7 modules (max. 7 axes) can be operated in parallel and independently of each other.
- Commissioning via the Festo configuration software FCT or via fieldbus.

CPX-CMPX

- Fast travel between the mechanical end stops of the cylinder, stopping gently and without impact in the end position.
- Fast commissioning via control panel, fieldbus or handheld unit.
- Improved downtime control.
- Actuation of a brake or clamping unit via the proportional directional control valve VPWP.
- Max. 9 end-position controllers can be actuated depending on the fieldbus.
- All system data can be read and written via the fieldbus, including the mid positions, for example.

Ordering

The CPX terminal with valve terminal is fully assembled according to your order specifications and individually tested. The finished valve terminal consists of the electrical peripherals including the desired actuation and the selected components of the VTSA (ISO), VTSA-F, CPA, MPA or MIDI/MAXI modules.

The CPX terminal with valve terminal is ordered using two separate order codes. One order code defines the electrical peripherals type CPX, while the other specifies the pneumatic components of the valve terminal.

The electrical peripherals type CPX can also be configured without a valve terminal and can be used on a fieldbus. For this order, only the order code for the electrical peripherals is required.

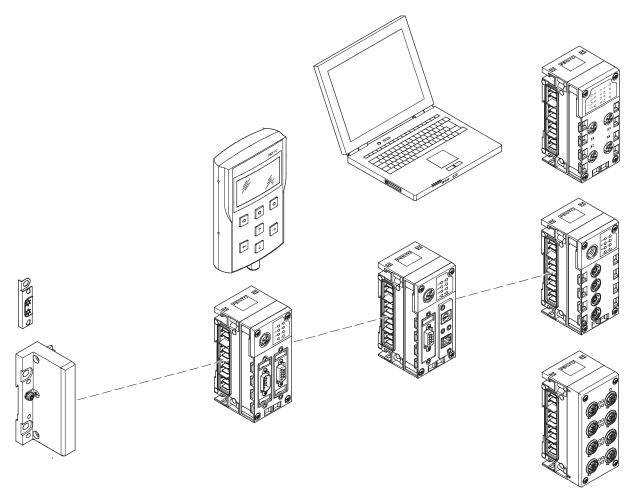
The order lists for the pneumatic components can be found on

- → Internet: type 44 (valve terminal type 44 VTSA)
- → Internet: type 45 (valve terminal type 45 VTSA-F)
- → Internet: type 12 (valve terminal type 12 CPA)
- → Internet: type 32 (valve terminal type 32 MPA)
- → Internet: type 03 midi maxi (valve terminal VIMP-/VIFB-03)

The order lists for the CP/CPI components can be found on

→ Internet: ctec (CPI installation system)

Complete overview of modules



End plate

- · Mounting holes for wall mounting
- Functional earth connection
- Special earthing plate for safe and easy connection to the machine bed or H-rail

Bus node

- Fieldbus/Industrial Ethernet connection using various types of connection technology
- Setting of fieldbus parameters via DIL switch
- Display of fieldbus and peripheral equipment status via LED
- PROFINET to AIDA standard in metal housing, fast start-up

- Connection to bus nodes or control
- Display and modification of parameter settings

Operator unit

block

· Plain-text display for texts, messages (e.g. individual channel diagnostics, condition monitoring), menus, etc.

Control block

- Preprocessing, stand-alone controller or remote unit CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC
- Connection via Ethernet TCP/IP or Sub-D programming interface
- Setting of operating modes via DIL switch and program selection via rotary switch
- CPX-CMX products for controlling axes

Web monitor

- · Website integrated in the CPX terminal
- Dynamic status display
- Online diagnostics
- Text message/e-mail alert

- CP interface for decentralised installation systems, thus optimising the pneumatic control loop systems (short tubing lengths/short cycle times)
- Up to 4 strings with up to 4 modules each and up to 32 I/Os in total per string
- Power supply and bus interface via the same cable

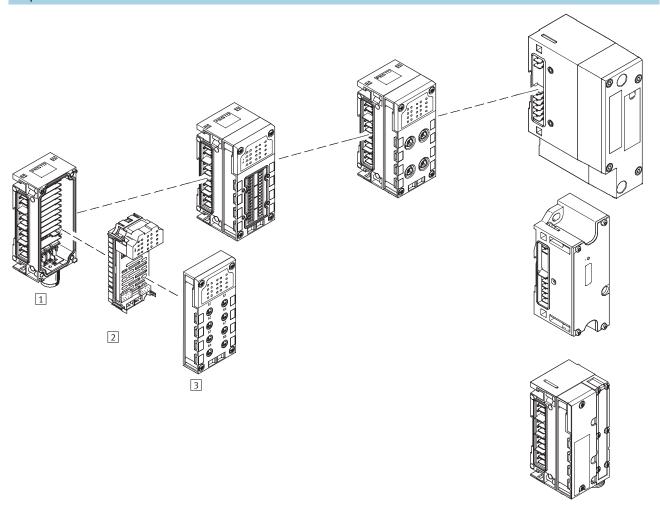
Input/output modules

Combination of

- · Interlinking block
- · Electronics module
- Connection block

Peripherals overview

Complete overview of modules



Input/output modules

- 1 Interlinking block
- Internal linking of the power supply and serial communication
- External power supply for the entire system
- Additional power supply for outputs or valves
- Connection accessories for M18, 7/8" or AIDA push-pull
- Plastic version: linking with tie rods
- Metal version: individual linking with M6 screws, individually expandable

2 Electronics module

- Digital inputs for connecting the sensors
- Digital outputs for activating additional actuators
- Analogue inputs
- Temperature inputs (analogue)
- Analogue outputs

3 Connection block

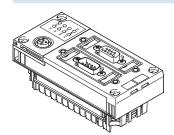
- Choice of 8 connection technology variants
- Protection class IP65/IP67 or IP20
- Freely combinable with the electronics modules
- Connection accessories for M8/M12/Sub-D/quick connector
- M8/M12/Sub-D, etc. connecting
- Modular system for M8/M12 connecting cables
- M12 connection technology for the metal design

Pneumatic interface

- MPA
- MPA-F
- VTSA/VTSA-F
- MIDI/MAXI
- CPA10/14

Individual overview of modules

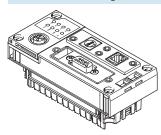
Bus node



Bus node for

- Profibus DP
- Interbus
- DeviceNet
- CANopen
- CC-Link
- Ethernet/IP
 (integrated web server)
- PROFINET
 (integrated web server)
- EtherCAT

Control block for actuating valves



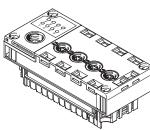
CPX-FEC

- Programming with FST
- Ethernet interface
- Modbus/TCP
- EasylP
- · Integrated web server
- Sub-D programming interface

CPX-CEC

- Programming with CoDeSys
- Ethernet interface
- Modbus/TCP
- EasylP
- CANopen master

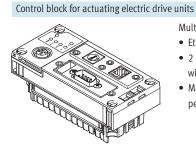
CP interface



CP interface

- 4 CP strings
- Max. 4 modules per string
- 32I/320 per string
- CPI functionality

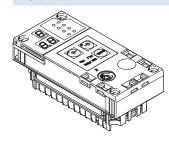
7



Multi-axis interface

- Ethernet interface
- 2 axis groups with max. 4 axes per group
- Max. 1,024 positioning records per axis group

Axis controller



CPX-CMAX

- Axis controller
- Position and force control
- 64 configurable positioning profiles
- Auto identification
- Actuation of a brake or clamping unit via the proportional directional control valve VPWP

CPX-CMPX

- End-position controller
- Fast movement between the mechanical end stops of the cylinder
- Gentle stop in the end position
- Improved downtime control
- Actuation of a brake via the proportional directional control valve VPWP

CPX-CMIX

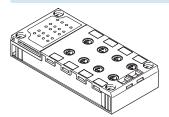
- Measuring module
- CAN input (Festo specification) for measuring signal
- Sensing of the absolute position values or speed values of the connected drive

Peripherals overview



Individual overview of modules

Plastic connection block



Direct machine mounting (protection class IP65/IP67)

- M8-3POL
- M8-4POL
- M12-5POL
- M12-5POL quick lock, metal thread screened
- M12-8POL
- Sub-D
- Quick connector
- Spring-loaded terminal with cover

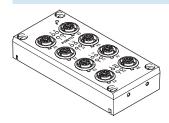
Protected fitting space (protection class IP20)

• Spring-loaded terminal

Screening concept

 Optional screening plate for connection blocks with M12 connection technology

Metal connection block

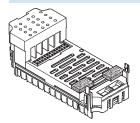


Direct machine mounting (protection class IP65/IP67)

• M12-5POL

Individual overview of modules

Digital electronics module for inputs/outputs



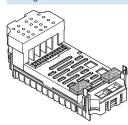
Digital inputs and outputs

- 4 digital inputs
- 8 digital inputs NPN
- 8 digital inputs PNP
- 8 digital inputs PNP with individual channel diagnostics
- 16 digital inputs
- 16 digital inputs with individual channel diagnostics
- 4 digital outputs (1 A per channel, individual channel diagnostics)
- 8 digital outputs (0.5 A per channel, individual channel diagnostics)
- 8 digital outputs (2.1 A/50 W lamp load per channel pair, individual channel diagnostics)

Multi I/O modules

• 8 digital inputs and 8 digital outputs

Analogue electronics module for inputs/outputs



Analogue inputs

- 2 analogue inputs (0 ... 10 V DC, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA)
- 4 analogue inputs (0 ... 20 mA,
 4 ... 20 mA)

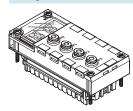
Analogue temperature inputs

- 4 analogue inputs for temperature measurement (Pt100, Pt200, Pt500, Pt1000, Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000)
- 4 analogue inputs for temperature measurement (thermocoupler and PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation)

Analogue outputs

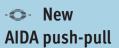
• 2 analogue outputs (0 ... 10 V DC, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA)

Analogue electronics module for pressure inputs



Analogue inputs

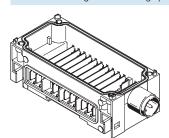
• 4 analogue pressure inputs (0 ... 10 bar, -1 ... +1 bar)



Peripherals overview

Individual overview of modules

Plastic interlinking block – Linking by means of tie rods



System linking

- Different voltage values for supplying the modules
- Serial communication between the modules

System supply

- M18, 4-pin
- 7/8", 4 or 5-pin

In addition to system linking, power supply for the

- electronics plus sensors (16 A)
- valves plus actuators (16 A)

Additional power supply In addition to system linking, power supply for the

• actuators (16 A per supply)

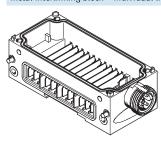
Power supply for the

• valves (16 A per supply)

Expandability

• Can be expanded by an interlinking block with tie rod CPX-ZA-1-E

Metal interlinking block - Individual linking



Plastic interlinking blocks (tie rods)

and metal interlinking blocks (indi-

vidual linking) cannot be combined

due to their different linking

Note

System linking

- Different voltage values for supplying the modules
- Serial communication between the modules

System supply

- 7/8", 5-pin
- AIDA push-pull



- Note

The 7/8" supply is subject to the following restriction due to the available accessories:

- 5-pin 8 A
- 4-pin 10 A

In addition to system linking, power supply for the

- electronics plus sensors (16 A)
- valves plus actuators (16 A)

Additional power supply In addition to system linking, power supply for the

• actuators (16 A per supply)

Power supply for the

• valves (16 A per supply)

Expandability

• Can be expanded as required by up to 10 interlinking blocks



systems.

Peripherals overview

FESTO

Individual overview of modules

Pneumatic interface MPA

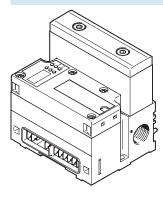


→ 175

Valve terminal

- MPA1 (360 l/min)
- MPA2 (700 l/min)
- Up to 128 solenoid coils
- Up to 16 modules can be configured
- For CPX plastic design
- For CPX metal design

Pneumatic interface MPA-F



→ 177

Valve terminal

- MPAF1 (360 l/min)
- MPAF2 (900 l/min)
- Up to 128 solenoid coils
- Up to 16 modules can be configured
- With integrated pressure sensor for channel 1
- For CPX plastic design
- For CPX metal design

Pneumatic interface VTSA/VTSA-F



Valve terminal

- 18 mm: valve flow rate up to 700 l/min
- 26 mm: valve flow rate up to 1,400 l/min
- 42 mm: valve flow rate up to 1,500 l/min
- Max. 32 valve positions/ max. 32 solenoid coils
- For CPX plastic design
- For CPX metal design

Pneumatic interface MIDI/MAXI

→ 180

Valve terminal

- MIDI valves (500 l/min) and/or MAXI valves (1,250 l/min)
- Up to 26 solenoid coils
- Setting of the number of valves via DIL switch
- For CPX plastic design
- For CPX metal design

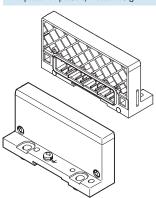
Pneumatic interface CPA

→ 182

Valve terminal

- CPA10 (300 l/min)
- CPA14 (600 l/min)
- Up to 22 solenoid coils
- Setting of the number of valves via DIL switch
- For CPX plastic design

End plate for plastic/metal design



End plate

- Left-hand
- Right-hand (for use without valves)

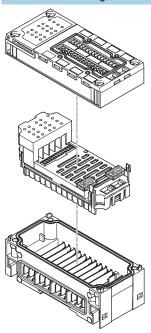
Earthing plate (for end plate for plastic design)



Earthing plate

- For safe and easy connection to the machine bed or H-rail, suitable for right-hand and left-hand end plate
- Assembly and earthing in a single processing step, which means:
 - 50% time saving
 - no additional material required

General basic data and guidelines



Max. 11 modules in total:

- One bus node and/or one control block, freely positionable
- Up to 9 additional input/output modules, freely positionable
- In addition a pneumatic interface, always positioned as the last module on the right-hand side
 - For VTSA, VTSA-F, CPA and MIDI/MAXI: fixed operating range, set using DIL switch
 - For MPA: 16 MPA modules can be configured
- Address capacity max. 512 inputs and 512 outputs, depending on bus node or control block

- One interlinking block with system supply, freely positionable
- Multiple interlinking blocks with additional power supply, always positioned to the right of the interlinking block with system supply
- The connection blocks can, with just a few exceptions, be freely combined with the electronics modules for inputs/outputs, either in metal or plastic (table below)
- All electronics modules for inputs/ outputs can be combined with any interlinking block

 Plastic interlinking blocks (tie rods) and metal interlinking blocks (individual linking) cannot be combined due to their different linking systems



Combinations of connection ble	ocks and digital inpu	t modules				
Connection blocks	Digital electronics	modules				
	CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE
Plastic design with mounting so	crews for assembly on	plastic interlinking b	locks			
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL		•	-	-	•	•
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	-	-	•	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	•	•	-	-	•	•
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R		•	-	-	•	•
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		•	•	-	•	•
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL		•	•	-	•	•
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	•	•	-	-		
Plastic design with mounting so	crews for assembly on	metal interlinking bl	ocks			
CPX-AB-8-M8x2-4P-M3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12-8P-M3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	•	•	-	-	•	
Metal design with mounting scr	rews for assembly on i	netal and plastic inte	rlinking blocks			
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL		•	-	-	•	•
CPX-M-8-M12x2-5POL	-	-	-	•	-	-

Combinations of connection blocks and digital output modules/multi I/O modules								
Connection blocks	Digital electronics modules							
	CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H	CPX-8DE-8DA				
Plastic design with mounting scr	Plastic design with mounting screws for assembly on plastic interlinking blocks							
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	•		-	-				
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	•		•	-				
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	•		-	-				
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	•		•	-				
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	•				
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	•		•	•				
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	•		•	•				
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	•		-	-				
Plastic design with mounting scr	ews for assembly on met	al interlinking blocks						
CPX-AB-8-M8x2-4P-M3			•	-				
CPX-AB-4-M12-8P-M3	-	-	-	•				
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3				-				
Metal design with mounting scre	ws for assembly on meta	l and plastic interlinking blocks						
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL			•	_				
CPX-M-8-M12x2-5POL		-	-	-				

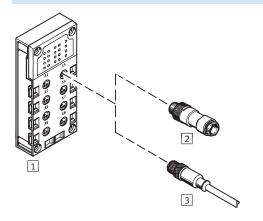


Combinations of connection b			or inputs/outputs						
Connection blocks	Analogue electro	Analogue electronics modules							
	CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I	CPX-4AE-P	CPX-4AE-T	CPX-4AE-TC	CPX-2AA-U-I			
Plastic design with mounting s	screws for assembly o	n plastic interlinking	blocks						
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL		•	-	•	•				
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R		•	-	•					
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		•	-	•					
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL		•	-	-	-				
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	-	-	-	•	-	-			
			•						
Plastic design with mounting s	screws for assembly o	n metal interlinking b	olocks						
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	•	•	-	-	•	•			
			•						
Metal design with mounting so	crews for assembly on	metal and plastic in	terlinking blocks						
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL			_						

Key features – Electrical components

Electrical connection – Connection block

CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL with M8-3POL connection



- Compact for pre-assembled individual connection
- 8 sockets
- 3-pin design for connection of 1 channel per socket



Note

Festo delivers pre-assembled M8/M12 connecting cables (NEBU modular system) on request:

- Tailored to the application
- Perfect fit
- Saves installation

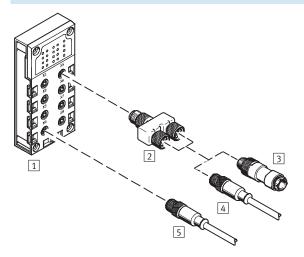
Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology					
Connection block	Connection technology	Plug connector/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology		
1 CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	Socket, M8, 3-pin	2 SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs		
		2 SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals		
		3 KM8-M8-GSGD	Socket, M8, 3-pin		
		(pre-assembled connecting cable)			
		3 NEBUM8G3	Socket, M5, 3-pin		
		(modular system for choice of connecting cables)	Socket, M8, 3-pin		
			Socket, M8, 4-pin		
			Socket, M12, 5-pin		
			Open cable end		

22

Key features – Electrical components

Electrical connection – Connection block

CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL with M8-4POL connection



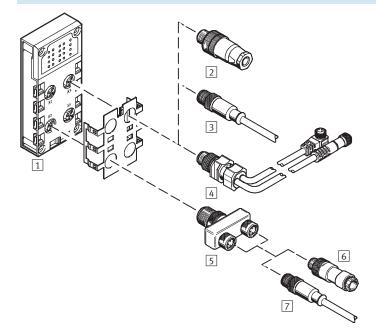
- Compact for pre-assembled individual connection
- 8 sockets
- 4-pin design for connection of 2 channels per socket

Connection block	Connection	Plug connector/	Selectable	Plug connector/	Selectable
Connection block		,			
	technology	connecting cable	connection technology	connecting cable	connection technology
1 CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	Socket, M8,	4 NEBUM8G4	Socket, M5, 3-pin	-	-
	4-pin	(modular system	Socket, M8, 3-pin	-	-
		for choice of connecting	Socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
		cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
			Open cable end	_	-
		2 NEDU-M8D3-M8T4	1x plug M8, 4-pin	3 SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs
		(T-adapter)	to	3 SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals
			2x socket M8, 3-pin	4 KM8-M8-GSGD	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				(pre-assembled	
				connecting cable)	
				4 NEBUM8G3	Socket, M5, 3-pin
				(modular system	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				for choice of connecting	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin
					Open cable end

Key features – Electrical components

Electrical connection – Connection block

CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL and CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5PPOL-R with M12-5POL connection



- Pre-assembled and sturdy with 2 channels per socket
- 4 sockets
- 5-pin design per socket
- Version ...-R with quick lock technology and metal thread for screening
- With two channels per socket, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional cable with M8 connection



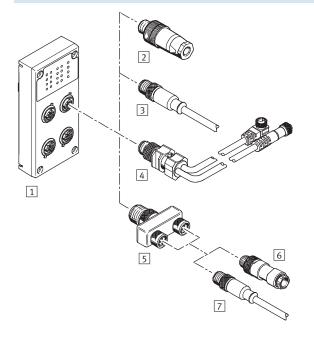
Key features – Electrical components

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug connector/ connecting cable	Connection technology	Plug connector/ connecting cable	Connection technology
1	Socket, M12,	2 SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals	-	-
PX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	5-pin	2 SEA-4GS-7-2,5	Screw terminals	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R		2 SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals	-	-
		2 SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals	-	-
		2 SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals,	-	-
			for two cables		
		2 SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals,	-	-
			for two cables		
		3 KM12-M12	Socket, M12, 4-pin	-	-
		(pre-assembled connecting			
		cable)			
		3 NEBUM12G4	Socket, M5, 4-pin	-	-
		3 NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
			Socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
			Open cable end	-	
		4 KM12-DU0-M8	Plug M12, 4-pin	6 SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs
		(pre-assembled connecting	to	6 SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals
		cable)	2x socket M8, 3-pin	7 KM8-M8-GSGD	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				(pre-assembled	
				connecting cable)	
		5 NEDU-M8D3-M12T4		7 NEBUM8G3	Socket, M5, 3-pin
		(T-adapter)		(modular system	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				for choice of connecting	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin
					Open cable end
					_
		5 NEDU-M12D5-M12T4	Plug M12, 4-pin	6 SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals
		(T-adapter)	to	6 SEA-4GS-7-2,5	Screw terminals
			2x socket M12, 5-pin	6 SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals
				6 SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals
				6 SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals,
					for two cables
				6 SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals,
					for two cables
				7 KM12-M12	Socket, M12, 4-pin
				(pre-assembled	
				connecting cable)	C 1 + M5 · ·
				7 NEBUM12G4	Socket, M5, 4-pin
				(modular system	
				for choice of connecting	
				cables)	0.1.115
				7 NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				(modular system	Socket, M12, 5-pin
				for choice of connecting	Open cable end
				cables)	open cubic citu

Key features – Electrical components

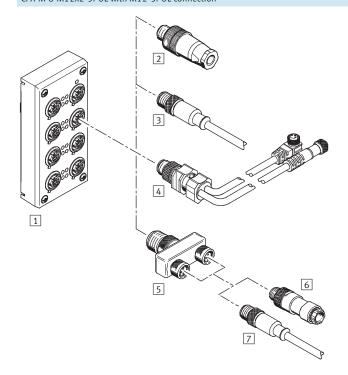
Electrical connection – Connection block (metal design)

CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL with M12-5POL connection



- Pre-assembled and sturdy with 2 channels per socket
- 4 sockets
- 5-pin design per socket
- With two channels per socket, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional cable with M8 connection

CPX-M-8-M12x2-5POL with M12-5POL connection



- Pre-assembled and sturdy with 2 channels per socket
- 8 sockets
- 5-pin design per socket
- With two channels per socket, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional cable with M8 connection

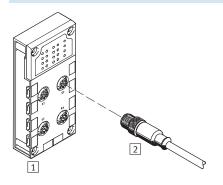
Key features – Electrical components

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug connector/ connecting cable	Connection technology	Plug connector/ connecting cable	Connection technology
1	Socket, M12,	2 SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals	-	-
PX-M-4-M12x2-5POL	5-pin	2 SEA-4GS-7-2,5	Screw terminals	-	-
PX-M-8-M12x2-5POL		2 SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals	-	-
		2 SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals	-	-
		2 SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables	-	-
		2 SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables	-	-
		3 KM12-M12 (pre-assembled connecting cable)	Socket, M12, 4-pin	-	-
		3 NEBUM12G4	Socket, M5, 4-pin	_	-
		3 NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
			Socket, M12, 5-pin	-	_
			Open cable end	-	_
		4 KM12-DUO-M8	Plug M12, 4-pin	6 SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs
		(pre-assembled connecting	to	6 SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals
		cable)	2x socket M8, 3-pin	7 KM8-M8-GSGD (pre-assembled	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				connecting cable)	
		5 NEDU-M8D3-M12T4		7 NEBUM8G3	Socket, M5, 3-pin
		(T-adapter)		(modular system	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				for choice of connecting	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin
					Open cable end
		5 NEDU-M12D5-M12T4	Plug M12, 4-pin	6 SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals
		(T-adapter)	to	6 SEA-4GS-7-2,5	Screw terminals
			2x socket M12, 5-pin	6 SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals
				6 SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals
				6 SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables
				6 SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables
				7 KM12-M12	Socket, M12, 4-pin
				(pre-assembled connecting cable)	
				7 NEBUM12G4	Socket, M5, 4-pin
				(modular system for choice of connecting cables)	
				7 NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				(modular system for choice of connecting	Socket, M12, 5-pin
				cables)	Open cable end

Key features – Electrical components

Electrical connection – Connection block

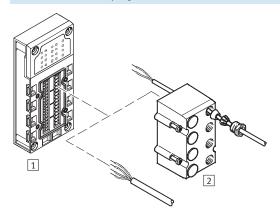
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL with M12-8POL connection



- Connection to cylinder-valve combinations with max. 3 inputs and 2 outputs
- 4 sockets
- 8-pin design per socket

Combination of connection block an	Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology				
Connection block	Connection technology	Plug connector/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology		
1 CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	Socket, M12, 8-pin	2 KM12-8GD8GS-2-PU (pre-assembled connecting cable)	Socket, M12, 8-pin		

CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL with spring-loaded terminal connection



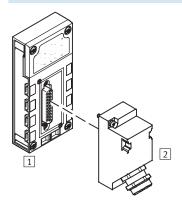
- Fast connection technology for use in control cabinets
- 32 spring-loaded terminals
- 4 spring-loaded terminals per channel
- Wire cross sections 0.05 ... 1.5 mm²
- Optional cover with fittings for IP65/67 connection
 - 8 through-holes M9
 - 1 through-hole M16
 - Blanking plug
 - For I/O distributors, consoles or individual sensors/actuators

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology				
Connection block	Connection technology		Plug connector/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
1 CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	Spring-loaded terminals, 32-pin		2 AK-8KL (cover)	-

Key features – Electrical components

Electrical connection – Connection block

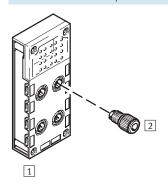
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL with Sub-D connection



- Multi-pin plug connection for I/O distributor or console
- One socket
- 25-pin design

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology				
Connection block Connection technology Plug connector/connecting cable Selectable connection technology				
1 CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	Socket, Sub-D, 25-pin	2 SD-SUB-D-ST25	Crimp contacts	

CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL with quick connector



- Sturdy quick connection technology for individual connections
- 4 sockets
- 4-pin design per socket

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology				
Connection block	Connection technology	Plug connector/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	
1 CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	Socket, quick connection, 4-pin	2 SEA-GS-HAR-4POL	Insulation displacement	
			connectors	

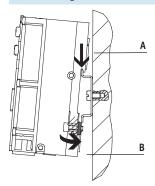
Key features - Types of mounting

Mounting options

Valve terminals with CPX terminal support different mounting options for direct machine mounting with high

protection and control cabinet installation.

H-rail mounting



The H-rail mounting is formed in the reverse profile of the CPX interlinking blocks. The CPX terminal can be attached to the H-rail using the H-rail mounting kit.

The CPX terminal is mounted on the H-rail (see arrow A) and

then swivelled onto the H-rail and secured in place with the clamping component (see arrow B).

The optional earthing plate enables a connection to be established to the machine potential/earth in one easy step.

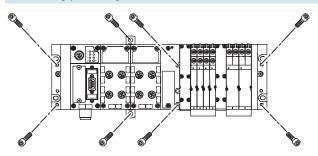
For H-rail mounting you will need the following mounting kit:

• CPA-BG-NRH

This facilitates mounting of the CPX on H-rails to EN 60715.

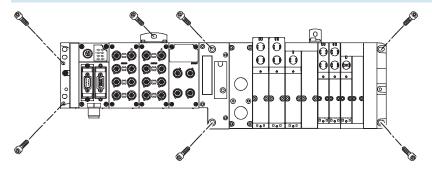
An additional mounting kit is required for combination with valve terminals.

Wall mounting, plastic design



The end plates of the CPX terminal, the valve terminal and the pneumatic interface include mounting holes for wall mounting. Additional mountings for the CPX terminal are available for longer valve terminals. These mountings differ depending on the design of the CPX terminal (plastic or metal).

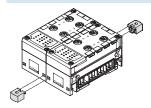
Wall mounting, metal design

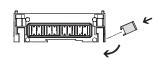


Key features - Types of mounting

Plastic CPX terminal

Additional mountings





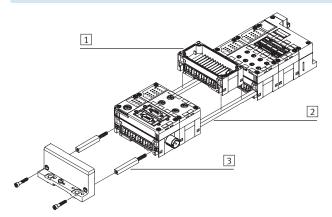
Additional mountings for the CPX terminal that can be fitted between two modules are available for longer valve terminals.



Note

For CPX terminals with 4 or more interlinking blocks: you will require additional mountings of the type CPX-BG-RW-... every 100 or 150 mm. These are pre-assembled when supplied.

Linking with tie rods



The mechanical connection between the CPX modules is created using special tie rods 2. Two screws in the end plates are all that are needed to assemble the entire unit.

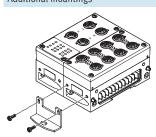
The tie rod ensures that the unit resists high mechanical loads and is therefore the "mechanical backbone" of the CPX terminal.

The open design enables the interlinking blocks 1 to be replaced in the assembled state.

The tie rod expansion kit 3 enables an extra module to be added to the CPX terminal.

Metal CPX terminal

Additional mountings



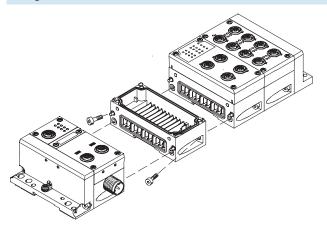
Additional mounting brackets for the CPX terminal that can be screwed onto the interlinking blocks are available for longer valve terminals.



Note

For CPX terminals with 4 or more interlinking blocks: you will require additional mounting brackets of the type CPX-M-BG-RW-... every 100 or 150 mm. These are pre-assembled when supplied.

Linking with screws



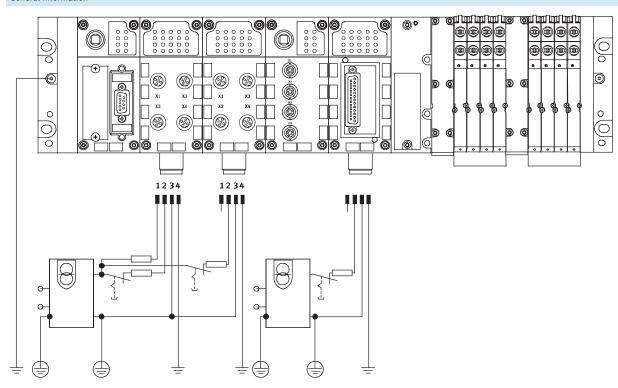
The mechanical connection between the CPX modules is created using special angle fittings. The CPX terminal can thus be expanded at any time.

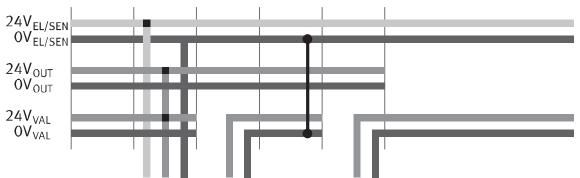
Key features – Power supply

FESTO

Power supply concept

General information





The use of decentralised devices on the fieldbus – particularly with high protection for direct machine mounting – demands a flexible power supply concept. A valve terminal with CPX can, in principle, supply all voltages via a single socket. A distinction is made between supplying the

- electronics plus sensors
- valves plus actuators.

The following connecting threads can be selected:

- M18
- 7/8"

Interlinking blocks

Interlinking blocks represent the backbone of the CPX terminal with all supply lines. They provide the power supply for the modules used on them

as well as their bus connections.

Many applications require the CPX terminal to be segmented into voltage zones. This applies in particular to the

separate disconnection of solenoid coils and outputs.

The interlinking blocks provide either a space-saving central power supply

for the entire CPX terminal or galvanically isolated, all-pin disconnectable potential groups/voltage segments.

Key features - Power supply

Interlinking blocks

With system supply



Type for plastic design

- CPX-GE-EV-S
- CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
- CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-4POL

Type for metal design

- CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
- CPV-M-GE-EV-S-PP-5POL

Connection technology

- M18
- 7/8", 5-pin
- 7/8", 4-pin

Connection technology

- 7/8", 5-pin
- AIDA push-pull, 5-pin

Power supply

- For CPX terminal modules and connected sensors
- For valves that are connected to the CPX terminal via a pneumatic interface

FESTO

 For actuators that are connected to output modules of the CPX terminal

Without power supply



Type for plastic design

• CPX-GE-EV

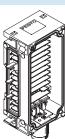
Type for metal design

• CPX-M-GE-EV

-

_

With additional power supply for outputs



Type for plastic design

- CPX-GE-EV-Z
- CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
- CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-4POL

Type for metal design

- CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
- CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-PP-5POL

Connection technology

- M18
- 7/8", 5-pin
- 7/8", 4-pin

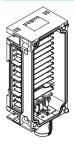
Connection technology

- 7/8", 5-pin
- AIDA push-pull, 5-pin

Power supply

• For actuators that are connected to output modules of the CPX terminal

With additional power supply for valves



Type for plastic design

- CPX-GE-EV-V
- CPX-GE-EV-V-7/8-4POL

Connection technology

- M18
- 7/8", 4-pin

Power supply

 For valves that are connected to the CPX terminal via a pneumatic interface



Note

For 7/8":

 Commercially available accessories are often limited to max. 8 A -

| -

- Note

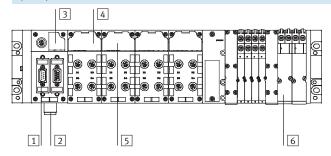
Valve terminal type 32 MPA has either a 5-pin 7/8", 4-pin 7/8", 3-pin M18 or 5-pin AIDA push-pull power supply for one or more valve voltage zones. Galvanically isolated, all pins disconnectable with voltage monitoring in the following MPA module.

Key features – Diagnostics



Diagnostics

System performance



Detailed diagnostic functions are needed in order to quickly locate the causes of errors in the electrical installation and therefore reduce downtimes in production plants.

A basic distinction is made between on-the-spot diagnostics using LEDs or operator unit and diagnostics using a bus interface.

The CPX terminal supports on-the-spot diagnostics via a row of LEDs. This is separate from the connection area and therefore provides good visual access to status and diagnostic information.

1 Diagnostics via bus interface

- 2 Undervoltage monitoring
- 3 Diagnostic overview LED
- Fieldbus status
 - CPX status
- 4 Status and diagnostic LED for module and I/O channels

5 Module and channel-specific diagnostics

6 Valve-specific diagnostic module and solenoid coils

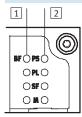
Module and channel-specific diagnostics is supported, for example

• Undervoltage detection for outputs and valves

- Short circuit detection for sensors, outputs and valves
- Open-load detection for a missing solenoid coil
- Storage of the last 40 causes of errors with error start and error end

The diagnostic messages can be read out via the bus interface in the higher-order controller and visualised for the central recording and evaluation of error causes. This is done using the individual fieldbus-specific channels. The CPX-FEC and CPX-CEC also offer the option of access via the integrated Ethernet interface (remote maintenance via PC/web applications).

Overview LED on the bus node

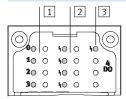


Tieldbus-specific LEDs
On each bus node, a maximum of
4 fieldbus-specific LEDs display
the fieldbus communication
status of the CPX terminal
with the higher-order controller.

2 CPX-specific LEDs
A further 4 CPX-specific LEDs
provide non-fieldbus-specific
information about the status
of the CPX terminal, for example

- Power system
- Power load
- System fault
- Modification parameters

Input/output module status and diagnostic LEDs



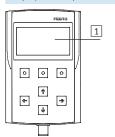
Status LEDs for the inputs and outputsEach input and output channel is assigned a status LED. 2 Channel-oriented diagnostic LEDs Depending on the module design, another diagnostic LED is available for each I/O channel. 3 Group diagnostic LEDs An LED displays the group diagnostics for each module.

Key features - Parameterisation

FESTO

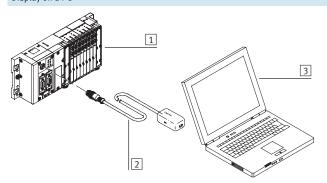
Diagnostics

Display on the operator unit



- LCD graphical display for
 on-site plain-text diagnostics
- Fault location and type
- Without programming

Display on a PC



- 1 CPX terminal with valve terminal
- 2 Adapter diagnostic interface to USB
- 3 Laptop/portable device with USB interface and installed FMT software
- Fault location and type
- Without programming
- Storing the configuration
- Preparing screenshots

Display on Web Monitor



CPX Web Monitor overview



Analogue module, channel-oriented diagnostics



Error memory (fault trace)

The web monitor displays all static and dynamic information on a CPX terminal online via Ethernet – in the web browser of the PC.

This facility is optionally available via Intranet and Internet. Everything is plug & work — without the need for web programming such as HTML or JAVA.

Parameterisation

Changes to the application are often required during commissioning. The parameterisable characteristics of the CPX modules mean that functions can be very easily changed by means of configuration software. This reduces

the number of modules needed and, consequently, the amount of storage space required.

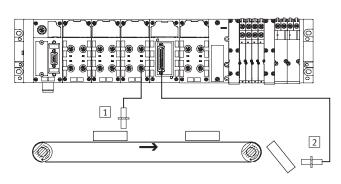
It is therefore possible, for example, to reduce the input debounce time for an input module – normally 3 ms –

to 0.1 ms on a "fast" input module for faster processes, or to set the response of a valve following a fieldbus interrupt.

Depending on the modules used, parameterisation can be performed

via the following interfaces:

- Ethernet
- Fieldbus
- Control block direct interface (programming interface)
- Operator unit CPX-MMI



- Input debounce time 3 ms
- Input debounce time 0.1 ms

Key features – Addressing

Addressing

General information on addressing

The various CPX modules occupy a different number of I/O addresses within the CPX system. The maximum address space for bus nodes depends on the performance of the fieldbus systems.

Maximum system configuration:

- 1 bus node or control block
- 9 I/O modules
- 1 pneumatic interface (e.g. pneumatic interface MPA with up to 16 MPA manifold sub-bases)

The maximum system configuration can be limited in individual cases by exceeding the address space.

- 🏻 -

Note

Please refer to the detailed description of the configuration/addressing rules in the technical data for CPX bus nodes.

Overview – Allocated addresse		
	Inputs [bit]	Outputs [bit]
CPX-CMXX	2 x 64	2 x 64
CPX-CMAX	64	64
CPX-CMPX	48	48
CPX-CMIX	48	48
CPX-4DE	4	-
CPX-8DE	8	-
CPX-16DE	16	-
CPX-M-16DE-D	16	-
CPX-8DE-D	8	-
CPX-8NDE	8	-
CPX-4DA	-	4
CPX-8DA	-	8
CPX-8DA-H	-	8
CPX-8DE-8DA	8	8
CPX-2AE	2 x 16	-
CPX-4AE-I	4 x 16	-
CPX-4AE-P	4 x 16	-
CPX-4AE-T	4 x 16	-
CPX-4AE-TC	4 x 16	-
CPX-2AA	-	2 x 16
VABA-S6-1-X1	-	8, 16, 24, 32 ¹⁾
VABA-S6-1-X2	-	8, 16, 24, 32 ¹⁾
CPX-GP-CPA-10	-	8, 16, 24 ¹⁾
CPX-GP-CPA-14	-	8, 16, 24 ¹⁾
CPX-GP-03-4,0	-	8, 16, 24, 32 ¹⁾
CPX-M-GP-03-4,0	-	8, 16, 24, 32 ¹⁾
VMPA1-FB-EMS-8	-	8
VMPA1-FB-EMG-8	-	8
VMPA2-FB-EMS-4	-	4
VMPA2-FB-EMG-4	-	4
VMPA1-FB-EMS-D2-8	-	8
VMPA1-FB-EMG-D2-8	-	8
VMPA2-FB-EMS-D2-4	-	4
VMPA2-FB-EMG-D2-4	-	4
VMPA-FB-PS-1	16	-
VMPA-FB-PS-3/5	16	-
VMPA-FB-PS-P1	16	-
VMPA-FB-EMG-P1	16	16

 $^{1) \}quad \ \mbox{Depending on the DIL switch setting on the pneumatic interface}$



Key features – Addressing

Overview – Address space for CPX bus node and control block								
	Protocol	Max. total	Max. total		Max. digital		Max. analogue	
		Inputs	Outputs	Inputs	Outputs	Inputs	Outputs	
CPX-FEC	TCP/IPEasy IPModbus TCPHTTP	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-CEC	CoDeSys Level 2 TCP/IP Easy IP Modbus TCP	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB6	Interbus	96 bits	96 bits	96 DI	96 DO	6 Al	6 AO	
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB13	Profibus	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 Al	18 AO	
CPX-FB14	CANopen	192 bits	192 bits	64 DI (+ 64 DI)	64 DO (+ 64 DO)	8 AI (+ 8 AI)	8 AO (+ 8 AO)	
CPX-FB23	CC-Link	-	-	64 DI	64 DO	16 AI	16 AO	
CPX-FB32	Ethernet/IP	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB33	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 Al	18 AO	
CPX-M-FB34	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB38	EtherCAT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 Al	18 AO	



- Note

The bandwidth of the fieldbus nodes can be restricted by the choice of module and the maximum number of modules.

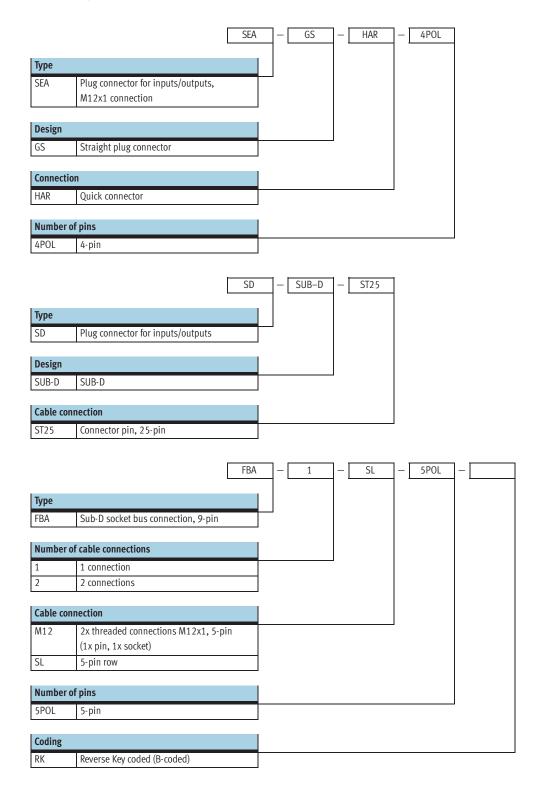
Example – CPX-FB6 (Interbus)			
	Digital inputs	Digital outputs	Remarks
3x CPX-8DE	24	-	The address space is occupied by 7 CPX I/O
1x CPX-8DE-8DA	8	8	modules plus pneumatic interface
2x CPX-2AE	64	-	No additional modules can be configured
1x CPX-2AA	-	32	
3x VMPA1	-	24	
Allocated address space	96	96	

DI = Digital inputs (1 bit)

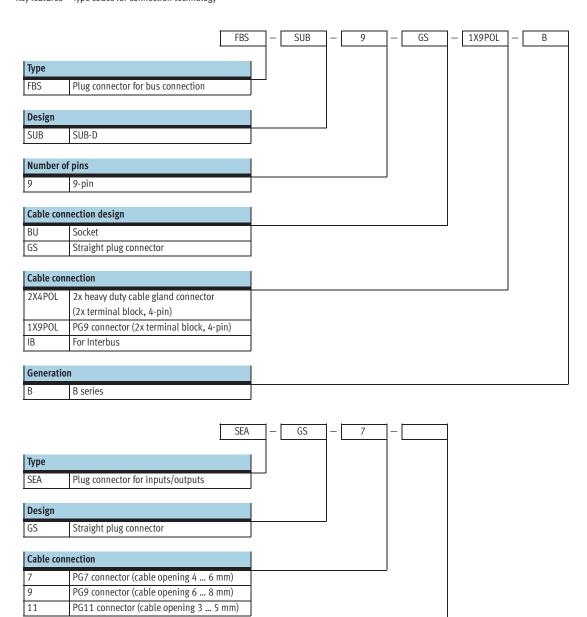
DO = Digital outputs (1 bit)

AO = Analogue outputs (16 bits)

Al = Analogue inputs (16 bits)



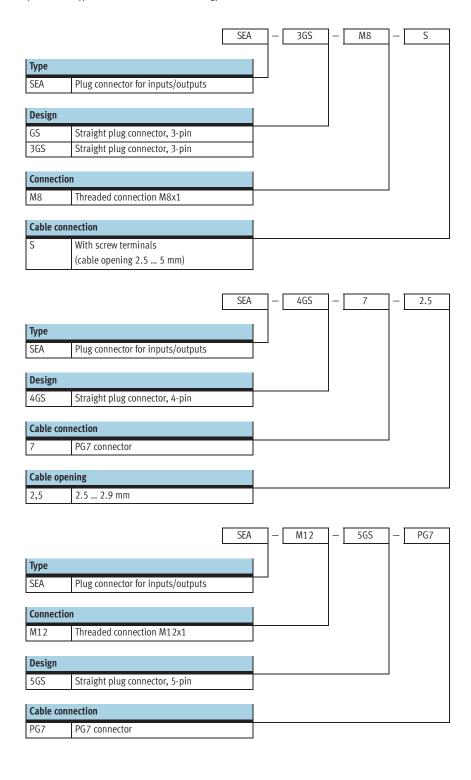
Key features – Type codes for connection technology

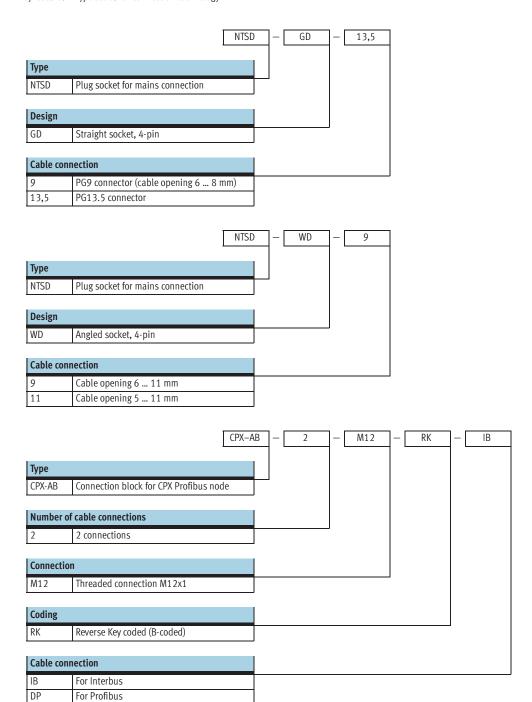


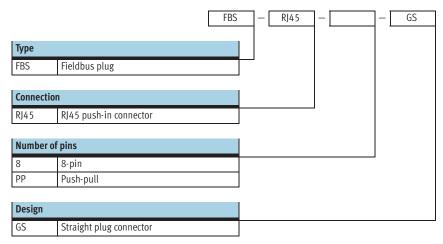
Number of outputs

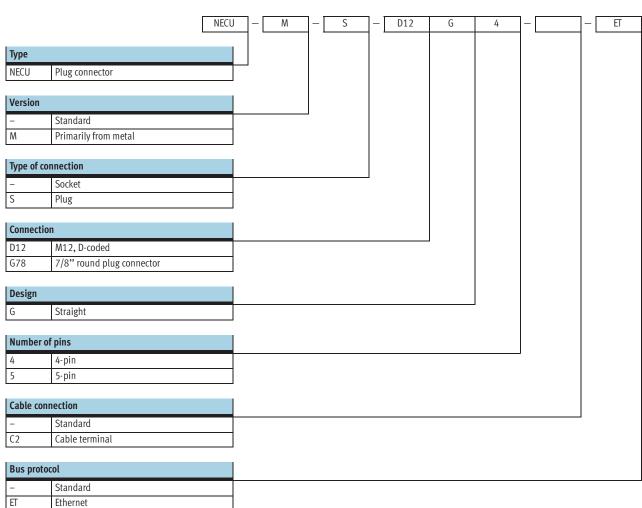
For 2 cables

DUO

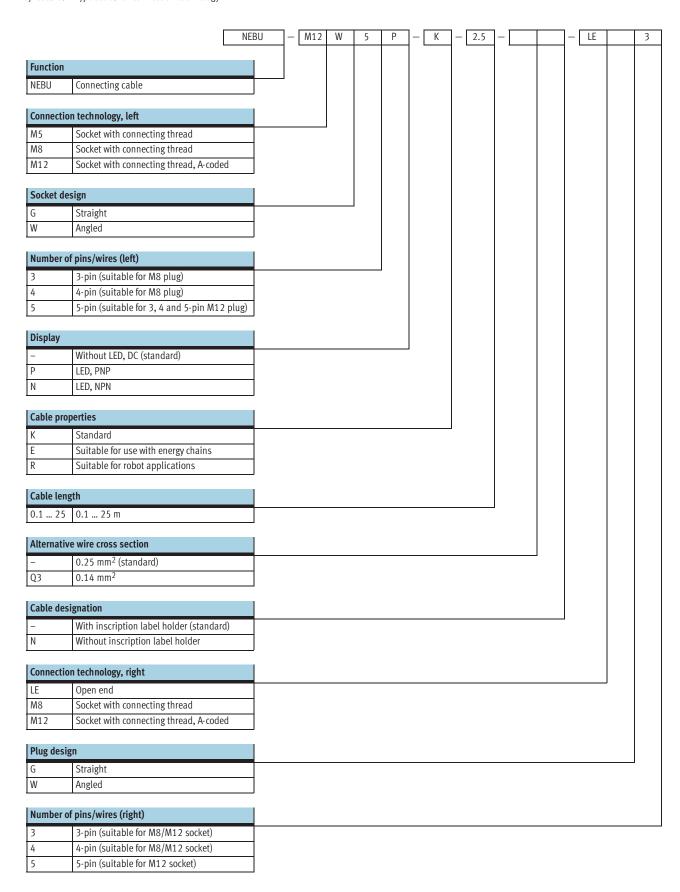


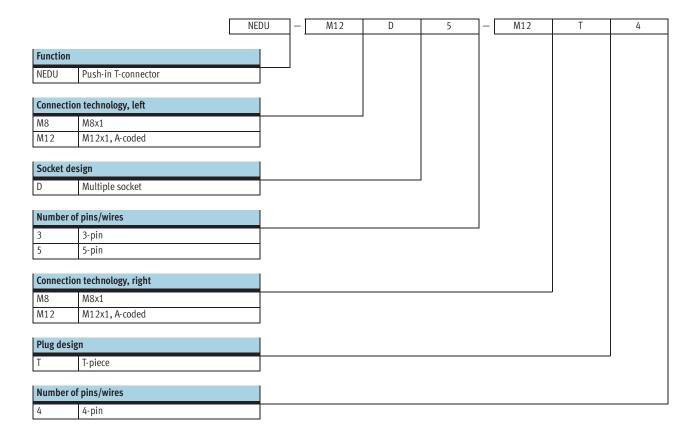






FESTO





Technical data

- Module width



- 🖣 - Note

The data given here apply to the CPX system. If components that conform to lower values are used in the system, the specification for the entire system is reduced to the values of those components used.

Example

Protection class IP65/IP67 applies only to the fully assembled system with fitted plugs or covers (which must also conform to IP65/67). If components with a lower protection class are used, the protection level of the entire system is reduced to the protection class of the component with the lowest protection level, for example CageClamp connection block with IP20 protection or MPA pneumatics with IP65 protection.

General technical data			
Module No.			197330
Max. no. of modules ¹⁾	Control block		1
	Bus node		1
	I/O modules/CP interface/mu	ılti-axis	9
	interface		
	Pneumatic interface		1
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
Internal cycle time		[ms]	<1
Configuration support			Fieldbus-specific
LED displays	Bus node/control block		Up to 4 LEDs, bus-specific
			4 LEDs, CPX-specific
			• PS = Power system
			• PL = Power load
			• SF = System fault
			M = Modify parameter/forcing active
	I/O modules		Min. one group diagnostic LED
			Channel-oriented status and diagnostic LED, depending on module
	Pneumatic interface		One group diagnostic LED
			Valve status LED on valve
Diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics for inputs/outputs and valves
			Detection of module undervoltage for the different voltage potential values
			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (asynchronous access)

¹⁾ A maximum of 11 modules in total can be combined (e.g. 1 control block + 9 I/O modules + 1 pneumatic interface, or 1 control block + 1 bus node + 8 I/O modules + 1 pneumatic interface)

FESTO

Terminal CPX

Technical data

General technical data			
Module No.			197330
Parameterisation			Module-specific and entire system, for example:
			Diagnostic behaviour
			Condition monitoring
			 Profile of inputs
			Fail-safe response of outputs and valves
Commissioning support			Forcing of inputs and outputs
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	18 30
Current supply	Interlinking block		
	with system supply for		
	electronics plus sensors	[A]	16 (8/10 with 7/8" supply, 5-pin/4-pin)
	actuators plus valves	[A]	16 (8/10 with 7/8" supply, 5-pin/4-pin)
	Additional power supply		
	for actuators	[A]	16 (8/10 with 7/8" supply, 5-pin/4-pin)
	Additional power supply	[A]	16 (10 with 7/8" supply, 4-pin)
	for valves		
Current consumption			Depending on system configuration
Power failure bridging (bus electro	nics only)	[ms]	10
Power supply connection			M18, 4-pin
			7/8", 5-pin
			7/8", 4-pin
			AIDA push-pull, 5-pin
Fuse concept			Per module with electronic fuses
Tests	Vibration test		With wall mounting: Severity level 2
	to DIN/IEC 68/EN 60068 Part 2	2 – 6	With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1
	Shock test		With wall mounting: Severity level 2
	to DIN/IEC 68/EN 60068 Part 2	2 – 27	With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1
PWIS classification			PWIS-free (free of paint-wetting impairment substances)
Interference immunity			EN 61000-6-2 (industry)
Interference emission			EN 61000-6-4 (industry)
Isolation test for galvanically isola		[V DC]	500
Galvanic isolation of electrical volt	=	[V DC]	80
Protection against direct and indir	ect contact		PELV (Protective Extra-Low Voltage)
Materials			End plates: Die-cast aluminium
Grid dimension		[mm]	50

Operating and environmental conditions		
Module No.		197330
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70
Relative air humidity (non-condensing)	[%]	5 90
ATEX specification		● II 3D Ex tD A22 IP65 T90°C X
		• II 3G Ex nA II T4 X
ATEX temperature rating	[°C]	-5 ≤ Ta ≤ +50
CE mark (see declaration of conformity)		In accordance with EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
Certification		cULus recognized (OL)
		• C-Tick

Technical data

Weight [g]					
Control block	FEC	140.0	Ī	Connection block	Connection block Plastic
	CEC	155.0			Metal
Bus node	FB6	125.0	Inte	erlinking block,	rlinking block, Without power supply
	FB11	120.0	plastic		With system supply
	FB13	115.0	Interlinking block	ζ,	, Without power supply
	FB14	115.0	metal		With system supply
	FB23	115.0	Tie rod		1-fold
	FB32	125.0			2-fold
	FB33	280.0			3-fold
	FB34	280.0			4-fold
	FB38	125.0			5-fold
I/O module		38.0			6-fold
CP interface		140.0			7-fold
Multi-axis interface	CMXX	155.0			8-fold
Axis controller	CMAX	140.0			9-fold
End-position controller	CMPX	140.0			10-fold
Measuring module	CMIX	140.0	Plastic end plate		Left-hand
Pneumatic interface	MPA	238.4			Right-hand
	VTSA/VTSA-F	485.0	Metal end plate		Left-hand
	MIDI/MAXI	390.0			Right-hand
	CPA	150.0			

Accessories

Ordering data – Acces	ssories			_
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Mounting				
	Attachment for wall mounting (for long valve terminal design for plastic manifold sub-bases	529040	CPX-BG-RW-10x	
	Attachment for wall mounting (for long valve termina and 4 screws), design for metal manifold sub-bases	550217	CPX-M-BG-RW-2x	
	Mounting for H-rail	CPX without pneumatic components	173498	CPA-BG-NRH
		CPX-VTSA	526032	CPX-CPA-BG-NRH
		CPX-VTSA-F		
		CPX-MPA		
		CPX-CPA		
		CPX-MIDI	526033	CPX-03-4,0
		CPX-MAXI	526034	CPX-03-7,0
	1	S. 7. 110 0 0	320034	
Tie rod				
20	Tie rod CPX	Extension 1-fold	525418	CPX-ZA-1-E
2404		1-fold	195718	CPX-ZA-1
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		2-fold	195720	CPX-ZA-2
•		3-fold	195722	CPX-ZA-3
		4-fold	195724	CPX-ZA-4
		5-fold	195726	CPX-ZA-5
		6-fold	195728	CPX-ZA-6
		7-fold	195730	CPX-ZA-7
		8-fold	195732	CPX-ZA-8
		9-fold	195734	CPX-ZA-9
		10-fold	195736	CPX-ZA-10
Plastic interlinking blo			1	CDV OF DI
	Without power supply	-	195742	CPX-GE-EV
	With system supply	M18	195746	CPX-GE-EV-S
		7/8" – 5-pin	541244	CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
		7/8" – 4-pin	541248	CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-4POL
	With additional power supply for outputs	M18	195744	CPX-GE-EV-Z
		7/8" – 5-pin	541248	CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
	Turn I had a second	7/8" – 4-pin	541250	CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-4POL
	With additional power supply for valves	M18	533577	CPX-GE-EV-V
		7/8" – 4-pin	541252	CPX-GE-EV-V-7/8-4POL
Metal interlinking blo	ck			
metat intertiliking blo	Without power supply	-	550206	CPX-M-GE-EV
	With system supply	7/8" – 5-pin	550208	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
	with system supply	Push-pull – 5-pin	563057	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-PP-5POL
	With additional power supply for outputs	7/8" – 5-pin	550210	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
	The additional power supply for outputs	Push-pull – 5-pin	563058	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-PP-5POL
		Lazii-haii — 2-hiii	303038	CLV-INI-GE-EA-7-LL-3LOF

Accessories

Plastic end plates End Metal end plates End Power supply Plus 4-pi	rews for mounting the bus node/connection block a plastic interlinking block rews for mounting the bus node/connection block a metal interlinking block d plate thing element for right-hand/left-hand end plate	Bus node/metal connection block Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block Right-hand Left-hand	Part No. 550218 550219 550216	CPX-DPT-30X32-S-4X CPX-M-M3x22-4x CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x CPX-EPR-EV
Plastic end plates End Metal end plates Power supply Plus 4-pi	a plastic interlinking block rews for mounting the bus node/connection block a metal interlinking block d plate	block Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block Right-hand	550218 550219 550216	CPX-DPT-30X32-S-4X CPX-M-M3x22-4x CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
Plastic end plates Eart Metal end plates End Power supply Plus 4-pi	a plastic interlinking block rews for mounting the bus node/connection block a metal interlinking block d plate	block Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block Right-hand	550219 550216	CPX-M-M3x22-4x CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
Plastic end plates Eart Metal end plates End Power supply Plus 4-pi	a plastic interlinking block rews for mounting the bus node/connection block a metal interlinking block d plate	block Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block Right-hand	550219 550216	CPX-M-M3x22-4x CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
Plastic end plates End Metal end plates Fower supply Plus 4-pi	rews for mounting the bus node/connection block a metal interlinking block d plate	Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block Right-hand	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
Plastic end plates End Metal end plates End Power supply Plus 4-pi	a metal interlinking block d plate	Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
Plastic end plates End Metal end plates End Power supply Plus 4-pi	d plate	Bus node/metal connection block		
Metal end plates Power supply Plus 4-pi		Right-hand		
Metal end plates Fower supply Plus 4-pi		Right-hand	195714	CPX-EPR-EV
Metal end plates Fower supply Plus 4-pi		, and the second	195714	CPX-EPR-EV
Metal end plates Power supply Plus 4-pi		, and the second	195714	CPX-EPR-EV
Metal end plates Power supply Plus 4-pi		, and the second	->>,-	
Metal end plates End Power supply Plug 4-pi	thing element for right-hand/left-hand end plate	Left-hand		
Metal end plates End Power supply Plug 4-pi	thing element for right-hand/left-hand end plate	Lert-nand	405746	CDV EDI DI
Metal end plates End Power supply Plug 4-pi	thing element for right-hand/left-hand end plate		195716	CPX-EPL-EV
Metal end plates End Power supply Plug 4-pi	thing element for right-hand/left-hand end plate			
Metal end plates End Power supply Plug 4-pi		5 pieces	538892	CPX-EPFE-EV
Metal end plates End Power supply Plug 4-pi				
Power supply Plug 4-pi				
Power supply Plug 4-pi				
Power supply Plug 4-pi				
Plug 4-pi	d plate	Right-hand	550214	CPX-M-EPR-EV
Plug 4-pi				
Plug 4-pi		Left-hand	550212	CPX-M-EPL-EV
Plug 4-pi		Left fluffu	330212	CIX III EI E EV
Plug 4-pi				
Plug 4-pi				
4-pi				
	g socket for mains connection M18x1, straight,	For 1.5 mm ²	18493	NTSD-GD-9
Plug		For 2.5 mm ²	18526	NTSD-GD-13,5
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	g socket for mains connection M18x1, angled,	For 1.5 mm ²	18527	NTSD-WD-9
4-pi		For 2.5 mm ²	533119	NTSD-WD-11
Plug	g socket for mains connection 7/8", straight, 5-pin	0.25 2.0 mm ²	543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
Plus	ig socket for mains connection 7/8", straight, 4-pin	0.25 2.0 mm ²	543108	NECU-G78G4-C2
Trus		0.29 2.0	3,5100	
Inscription labels				
Insc	cription labels 6x10, 64 pieces, in frames		18576	IBS-6x10
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
•				
User manuals				
CPX	K system manual	German	526445	P.BE-CPX-SYS-DE
		English	526446	P.BE-CPX-SYS-EN
		Spanish	526447	P.BE-CPX-SYS-ES
		French	526448	P.BE-CPX-SYS-FR
		Italian	526449	P.BE-CPX-SYS-IT
		Swedish	526450	P.BE-CPX-SYS-SV
Оре	erator unit CPX-MMI-1	German	534824	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-DE
		English	534825	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-EN
		French	534827	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-FR
		Italian	534828	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-IT
		1		
		Swedish	534829	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-SV
		French Italian	534827	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-FR
		Swedish	534820	

Accessories

User manuals - General information

Comprehensive user manuals are vital for the fast and reliable use of fieldbus components.

The manuals provided by Festo contain step-by-step instructions for using CPX terminals:

- 1. Installation
- 2. Commissioning and parameterisation
- 3. Diagnostics

Application-oriented explanations are provided for integration of the CPX terminal in the programming and configuration software of the various controller manufacturers. Use the order code to select the language you want.

The manual for the configuration you have ordered is supplied automatically.

The documents can be quickly and easily downloaded from the Festo website.

→ www.festo.com



Overview - User manuals		
Туре	Title	Description
Pneumatic components		
P.BE-VTSA-44	Valve terminals with VTSA and VTSA-F pneumatics	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the VTSA and VTSA-F pneumatic components.
P.BE-CPA	Valve terminals with CPA pneumatics	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CPA pneumatic components.
P.BE-Midi/Maxi-03	Valve terminals with MIDI/MAXI pneumatics	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the MIDI/MAXI pneumatic components.
P.BE-MPA	Valve terminals with MPA pneumatics	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the MPA pneumatic components.

Accessories

Overview – User manuals		
Туре	Title	Description
Electronic components		
P.BE-CPX-SYS	System description, installation and commissioning	Overview of the design, components and mode of operation of the CPX terminal; installation and commissioning instructions as well as basic principles of parameterisation.
P.BE-CPX-EA	CPX-EA modules, digital	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for digital input and output modules of the type CPX as well as CPA, MIDI/MAXI, VTSA/VTSA-F and MPA pneumatic interface.
P.BE-CPX-AX	CPX-EA modules, analogue	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for analogue input and output modules of the type CPX
P.BE-CPX-CP	CPX CP interface	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CP interface.
P.BE-CPX-CMXX	CPX multi-axis interface	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CPX multi-axis interface (CMXX).
P.BE-CPX-CMAX-SYS	CPX axis controller	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CPX axis controller (CMAX).
P.BE-CPX-CMAX-CONTROL	CPX axis controller	Information on controlling, diagnosing and parameterising the axis controller via the fieldbus.
P.BE-CPX-CMPX-SYS	CPX end-position controller	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CPX end-position controller (CMPX).
P.BE-CPX-CMIX	CPX measuring module	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CPX measuring module (CMIX).
P.BE-CPX-FB	CPX fieldbus node	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant bus nodes.
P.BE-CPX-PNIO	CPX fieldbus node for PROFINET	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant bus nodes.
P.BE-CPX-FEC	CPX control block	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant control block.
P.BE-CPX-CEC	CPX CoDeSys controller (control block)	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant control block.
P.BE-CPX-MMI-1	Universal handheld type CPX-MMI-1	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CPX operator unit.

User manuals – GSD, EDS, etc.

Device description files and icons are used to explain the integration of the CPX terminal in the configuration software of the various controller manufacturers.

These can be downloaded quickly and easily from www.festo.com.



Accessories

CPX macro library for ePLAN

Type Part No.

Project planning – total service:

ePLan macros for fast and reliable planning of electrical projects in combination with valve terminals. Available in German and English.



Key technical data

- CD with CPX macro library ePLAN 5
 and P8 for CPX terminal (supports
 the planning of bus nodes, inter linking blocks, I/O modules, con nection blocks, pneumatic interface
 and valves)
- Creation and administration of projects

GSWC-TE-EP-LA 537041

Systematically more reliable:

The CPX macro library contains symbols, graphics and master data. Result: a fast, reliable and standardised system for designing and documenting your circuits.

- Creation and editing of circuit diagrams, terminal and cable plans, cross-reference lists, assembly drawings, parts lists and maintenance plans
- Connection to programmable logic controllers
- Generation of the contact and potential cross-references

Simply practical:

High level of planning reliability, standardisation of documentation, no need to create symbols, graphics and master data since everything is stored in the CPX macro library.

- Automatic protective contact mirroring
- Generation of documents in paper format and HTML format for viewing in browsers, etc. Library in DXF format for use with AutoCad or other CAD programs

Design example:

From an idea to a functional solution
– quickly and reliably
Project planning, design, production,
assembly, commissioning, service



Problem definition/ planning of electrical project



Efficient PC-based design



CPX macro



ePLAN CAE software for electrical applications



PC



Documentation

Circuit diagrams
Parts lists in paper format, optional representation in browsers (HTML)



fluidPLAN from ePLAN and FluidDRAW from Festo

ePLAN and Festo also work together in the creation of pneumatic circuit diagrams:

The ePLAN fluid planning tool has a direct interface to the Festo electronic

catalogue (DKI). All of the relevant data for the parts lists as well as the pneumatic circuit symbols for Festo products are transferred using this import function.

The FluidDRAW software from Festo makes the creation of circuit diagrams

for the pneumatic part on the PC both simple and intuitive.

Technical data - Operator unit





The operator unit is a small, convenient commissioning and service device for the CPX terminal. It provides data polling, configuration and diagnostic functions for CPX terminals. Its extremely flexible application range means that data can be read in or out at any location. IP65 compatibility makes it suitable for use in harsh industrial environments.



Application

Functions

- Advance commissioning through the monitoring/forcing of inputs and outputs without fieldbus master/PLC
- Test function for parameter settings, for example fail-safe of the outputs or switch-on delay of the inputs
- Plain-text diagnostics of module and channel-oriented errors
- Condition monitoring: preselection/loading of counters, activation of the channels to be monitored
- Display of the last 40 error occurrences with timestamp
- Identification of sporadic causes of errors through display of the diagnostic history
- Password protection

Connection

The operator unit is connected to the CPX bus nodes or control block, as appropriate, using a pre-assembled M12 cable.

The voltage for the operator unit is supplied by the CPX component

→ plug & work.

Communication

Once connected to the CPX terminal, the operator unit loads the available configuration for the I/O modules, valves, etc.

This ensures the availability of up-to-date texts, messages, menus and displays.

Status information, diagnostic messages and parameter bits are then exchanged during operation.

Assembly

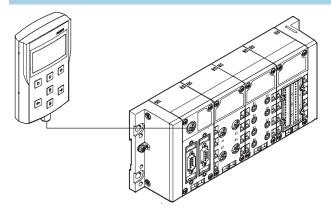
A mounting bracket for the operator unit offers the option of wall or H-rail mounting.

The mounting bracket also has an option for temporary mounting using a hanging device.

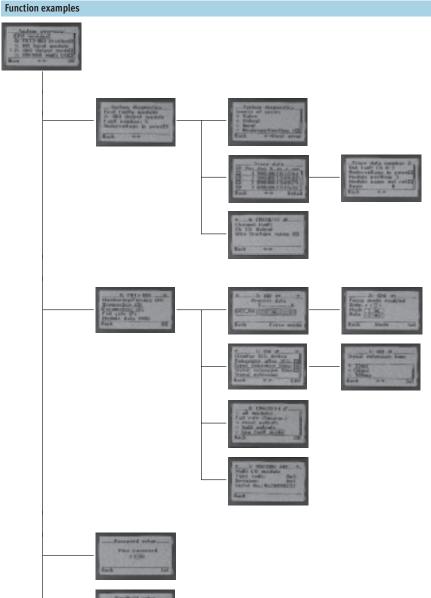
Technical data – Operator unit



Connection



The operator unit is connected to the CPX terminal using pre-assembled cables.



System overview

• Overview of configured modules and current diagnostic messages

Diagnostics

- Fast access to the diagnostic history and the modules with diagnostic messaging
- Display of the last 40 diagnostic messages with timestamp
- Display of the current diagnostic message for a module

Commissioning

- Selection of module-specific data and parameters
- Display and modification of the current status of the inputs and outputs of a module
- Display and modification of the current settings for module-specific parameters

Setup

- Setting of access permission (password)
- Contrast setting of the display



Technical data – Operator unit

General technical data		
Туре		CPX-MMI-1
Data interface		RS232 interface, 57.6 kBaud, M12 socket, 4-pin
Display component		LCD graphical display with background illumination (128 x 64 pixels)
Control elements		7 keys:
		4 arrow keys and 3 function keys, touch-sensitive keypad
Electromagnetic compatibility		Interference emission tested to DIN EN 61000-6-4, industry
		Interference immunity tested to DIN EN 61000-6-2, industry
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24, supplied by the connected device
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 30
Current consumption	[mA]	50 60
Protection class to IEC 60529		IP65
Relative air humidity	[%]	90, non-condensing
Vibration resistance		Tested to DIN/IEC 68/EN 60068, Part 2-6
		With wall mounting: Severity level 2
		With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1
Shock resistance		Tested to DIN/IEC 68/EN 60068, Part 2-27
		With wall mounting: Severity level 2
		With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1
Materials		Reinforced polyamide
Dimensions (W x H x D)	[mm]	81 x 137 x 28
Weight	[g]	150

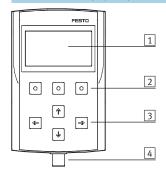
Operating and environmental conditions	
Ambient temperature [°C]	0 50
CE mark (see declaration of conformity)	In accordance with EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
ATEX category	II 3 G
	II 3 D
ATEX specification	II 3D Ex tD A22 IP65 T60°C X
	II 3G Ex nA II T6 X
ATEX temperature rating [°C]	0 <= Ta <= +50



When operating device combinations in hazardous areas, the lowest common zone, temperature class and

ambient temperature of the individual devices determine the possible use of the entire module.

Connection and display components



- 1 Display (LCD display)
- 2 Function keys
- 3 Arrow keys
- 4 M12 interface

FESTO

Accessories – Operator unit

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Operator unit				
888	Provides data polling, configuration and diagnostic functions for CPX terminals			CPX-MMI-1
Connecting cable				
	Connecting cable M12-M12, specially for CPX-MMI	1.5 m	529044	KV-M12-M12-1,5
		3.5 m	530901	KV-M12-M12-3,5
Mounting				
	Bracket		534705	CPX-MMI-1-H
	Mounting for H-rail		536689	CPX-MMI-1-NRH
User manual				
USEI IIIdiiudi	User manual for operator unit CPX-MMI-1	German	534824	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-DE
	oser manual for operator unit CFA mini 1	English	534825	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-EN
		French	534827	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-FR
		Italian	534828	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-IT
		Swedish	534829	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-SV
		Spanish	534826	P.BE-CPX-MMI-1-ES
			1	-



FESTO

Terminal CPX

Technical data – CPX Maintenance Tool

Function

CPX Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT) combines service software with a connecting adapter. The service software is a tool for the design, parameterisation and online diagnostics of the CPX terminal. The USB-to-M12 adapter features built-in galvanic isolation (between CPX and PC) and enables a PC to be connected to the diagnostic interface of the CPX terminal.

- Adapter
- Software on CD-ROM



Application

Only from Festo

The CPX-FMT software enables access to CPX valve terminals via Ethernet with the control block CPX-FEC and the fieldbus nodes Ethernet IP (FB 32) and ProfiNET (FB 33, FB 34). The fieldbus nodes or control block can be connected directly to the PC via a USB adapter from Festo. Similar to the CPX-MMI, diagnostic data such as

the error trace or module diagnostics can be read out and parameters can be modified in plain text. In contrast to the CPX-MMI, the data can be used directly on a PC. There is an option, for example, to send screenshots of a configuration or the current error trace directly via e-mail. In addition, CPX configurations can also be saved

and archived directly as a CPX-FMT project. Undocumented changes can subsequently be identified using the online/offline comparison function. On-site tests such as the actuation of valves or the emulation of sensor feedback (in both cases called "forcing"), for example, can be

performed without an existing controller infrastructure. It must be noted that with both the CPX-FMT and the CPX-MMI, only local parameters on the CPX valve terminal can be changed and saved. The configuration of the networks or controller software cannot be influenced.

General technical data			
Туре		NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	
System requirements	PC	IBM-compatible	
	Drive	CD-ROM	
	Interfaces	USB port (specification USB 1.1 or higher)	
	Operating system	Microsoft Windows 2000 or XP	
Functional range		Configuration and parameterisation	
		Reading out of system, module, channel diagnostics and error trace	
		Saving of the configuration as a project	
		Integration of plug-ins/links to self-executing programs	
Scope of delivery		Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket	
		CD-ROM with installation program	
Type of mounting		Screw-in	
Electrical connection		Plug M12x1, 5-pin	
Adapter cable composition		4 x 0.34 mm ²	
Cable length	[m]	0.3	
Protection class to EN 60529		IP20	
CE mark (see declaration of co	nformity)	To EU EMC Directive	
Ambient temperature [°C]		-5 +50	
Material	Housing	Acrylic butadiene styrene	
	Cable sheath	Polyurethane	
	Pin contact	Gold-plated brass	
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	

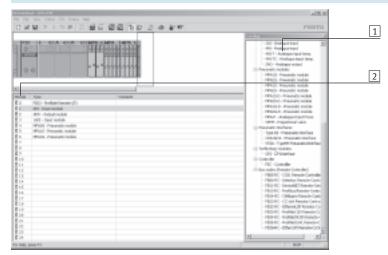


Technical data – CPX Maintenance Tool

FESTO

Display components

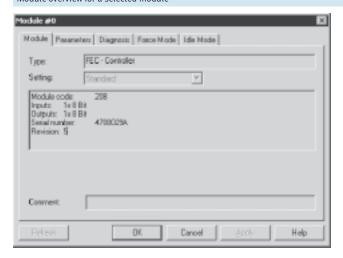
Creating a device configuration using the editor



The device configuration can be conveniently generated, parameterised and saved using the drag & drop feature. You can insert and move modules.

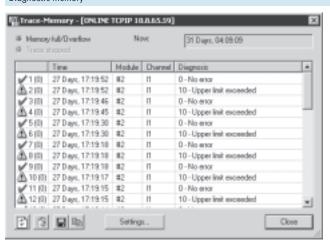
- 1 Module numbers from the graphic system overview
- 2 Catalogue for selecting required modules

Module overview for a selected module



Displays important module data as well as the number of allocated inputs and outputs.

Diagnostic memory

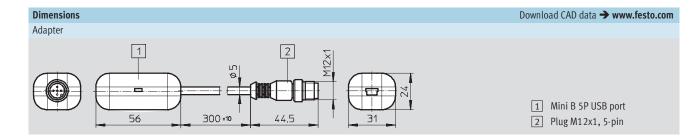


Faults which occur during operation are entered in a diagnostic memory. The first or the last 40 entries are saved, as well as the respective time measured from the moment the power supply was switched on.



Technical data – CPX Maintenance Tool





Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
	CPX Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT), software and USB-to-M12 adapter	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

Technical data - Web Monitor

Function

Web Monitor is a software tool from Festo for CPX modules with integrated web server and Ethernet connection for displaying the CPX service information in real time on a PC connected via a network. This tool provides virtually "free" access to diagnostic and service information, which offers the following benefits:

- Online, up-to-date
- No separate programming
- No separate visualisation
 This saves a lot of time and means
 that there is no need to acquire
 in-house expertise.

- Supplied on CD-ROM
- Installation on PC
- Adaptation to application
- Loading via Ethernet to the web server of the CPX module
- Display option via touch displays installed on-site (FED 710, 1010, 2010 or 5010)



Application

Only from Festo

CPX is a modular electrical terminal for the connection of pneumatic and electrical control loop systems to automation systems – suitable for all currently used fieldbus systems.

Valve terminals with the comprehensive diagnostic package consisting of pneumatics, electrics and networking systems create unique synergies and

simplify the communication between the electrical and pneumatic control levels. Web Monitor makes this diagnostic and additional information visible at every station and without extra programming. Convenient error analysis by Web Monitor provides permanent diagnostic reliability.

General technical data		
Туре		CPX-WEB-MONITOR
System requirements	PC	IBM-compatible, Pentium class or comparable
	Drive	CD-ROM
	Interfaces	Network connection and access
	Operating system	Microsoft Windows 98, ME, 2000 or XP
Browser requirements	Microsoft Internet Explorer	Version 5.5 and later
	Mozilla Firefox	Version 1.0 and later (full version of Web Monitor only)
	Java plug-in	Java Runtime Environment (JRE) 1.3 or higher
Java script		Enabled
Cookies		Enabled
Functional range		Changing HTML links
		 Changing symbol names for system, module and channels
		 Incorporating own web pages
		Changing passwords
		 Incorporating Java applets
		Commands for dynamic contents
Scope of delivery	CD-ROM with	Installation program
		 Description in German and English
		• E-mail driver for FST projects (only relevant when using CPX-FEC modules):
		SMTP-Driver V0.5
		 HTML pages for the web server of CPX terminals
Configurable e-mail alerts		8
Non-volatile storage of e-mail	alerts	Yes
Sending of e-mails		Initiated by events (positive edge at input bit, output bit, diagnostic bit,
		flag bit)
E-mail text		Max. 255 characters

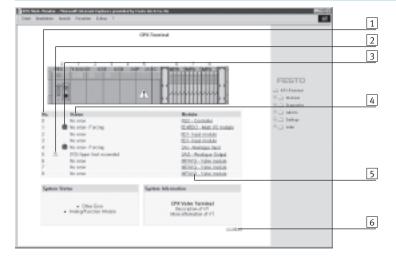
Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
	Software for displaying the CPX service information in real time	545413	CPX-WEB-MONITOR

Technical data – Web Monitor

FESTO

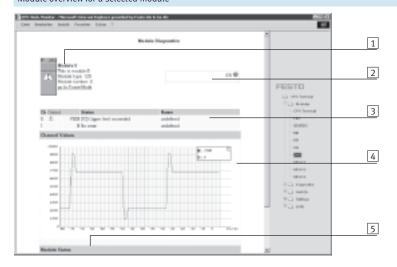
Display components

System overview of CPX terminal



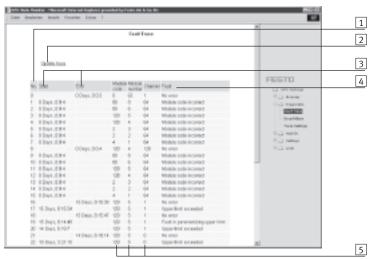
- 1 Module numbers from the graphic system overview
- 2 Signalling of fault messages via yellow warning triangle analogous to graphic system overview opposite
- 3 Signalling of activated Force mode via exclamation mark on blue background
- 4 Status information in plain text
- 5 Module designations
- 6 Monitoring display for data communication

Module overview for a selected module



- General information about the module
- 2 Replication of the module display components
- 3 Table with status information on all channels of the module
- 4 Graphic representation of the channel values plotted on a time axis
- 5 Graphic representation of the module status plotted on a time axis

Error log of the CPX Web Monitor



- 1 Sequence number of the entries
- 2 Link for updating the log ("Update trace")
- 3 Start/end time of the message
- 4 Text message
- 5 Module affected (module code/M. number/ channel)

Technical data – Control block CPX-FEC





IT services:



Powerful control block for pre-processing actuation of the CPX modules. The power supply to and communication with other modules takes place via the interlinking block. In addition to the connection for the Ethernet interface in RJ45 and a programming interface in Sub-D, LEDs are also provided for the bus status, operating status of the PLC and CPX peripherals information, as are switching elements and a diagnostic

interface for CPX-MMI and CPX-FMT.



Application

Bus connection

The CPX-FEC is a remote controller that can be connected to a master PLC via the fieldbus nodes of the CPX terminal or via Ethernet. At the same time, it is

possible to operate the CPX-FEC as a compact stand-alone controller directly on the machine.

Modbus/TCP (code T05)

Transmits data in binary format within TCP/IP packets. This ensures good data throughput.

Operating modes

- Stand-alone/EasyIP
- Fieldbus remote controller
- Modbus/TCP remote controller
- Remote I/O Modbus/TCP

Communication protocols

- Profibus, PROFINET, DeviceNet, Interbus, CANopen, EtherCAT and CC-Link via CPX fieldbus node
- Modbus/TCP
- EasylP

- IP
- TCP
- UDPSMTP

- HTTP
- DHCP
- BootP
- TFTP

Setting options

CPX-FEC has the following interfaces for monitoring, programming and commissioning:

- For the CPX-MMI/-FMT
- Serial interface RS232, for example, for a Front End Display (FED)
- Ethernet interface for IT applications
- Remote diagnostics via an FED and CPX Web Monitor

The operating mode and fieldbus protocol are set using the DIL switch on the CPX-FEC.

The integrated web server offers a convenient means of querying data saved in the CPX-FEC.

Technical data – Control block CPX-FEC

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FEC-1-IE
Ethernet interface			RJ45 (8-pin, socket)
Data interface			RS232 (Sub-D, 9-pin, socket)
MMI/FMT interface			M12, 5-pin, socket
Baud rate	Ethernet interface	[Mbps]	10/100 (to IEEE802.3, 10BaseT)
	Data interface	[kbps]	9.6 115.2
	MMI/FMT interface	[kbps]	56.6
Protocol			• TCP/IP
			• Easy IP
			Modbus TCP
			• HTTP
Processing time for 1,024 binary	instructions	[ms]	Approx. 1
Flags			M0.0 M9999, addressable as bits or words
	No. of time flags		T0 T255
	Time range	[s]	0.01 to 655.35
	No. of counting flags		Z0 Z255
	Counting range		0 to 65535
Register			R0 R255, addressable as words
Special FE			FE 0 255, init flag
IP address setting			BOOTP/DHCP via FST or via MMI/FMT
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
,	Outputs	[byte]	64
Program memory	User program	[kB]	250
,	Web applications	[kB]	550
Programming language			• IL
			• LD
Arithmetic functions			+, -, *, :, further functions via functional modules
Functional modules			CPX diagnostic status
			Copy CPX diagnostic trace
			Read CPX module diagnostics
			Write CPX module parameter
			•
No. of programs/tasks			P0 P63
LED displays (FEC-specific)			RUN = Program is being executed/Modbus connection active
			STOP = Program is stopped/no Modbus connection
			ERR = Error in the program execution
			TP = Status of the Ethernet connection
Device-specific diagnostics			Module and channel-oriented diagnostics via peripherals error
Parameterisation			Start-up parameterisation via FST
			Parameterisation during the operating time via functional module
Control elements			DIL switch for setting the operating mode
			Rotary switch for program selection/program start
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP)
			8-bit system status in image table for inputs
			2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table
			The state and a state and

Technical data – Control block CPX-FEC

General technical data			
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Residual ripple		[Vss]	4
Current consumption		[mA]	Max. 200
Interference emission			To EN 61000-6-4 (industry)
Interference immunity			To EN 61000-6-2 (industry)
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking bl	lock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	140
	Including interlinking block	[g]	220
	without power supply		
	Including interlinking block	[g]	240
	with system supply		



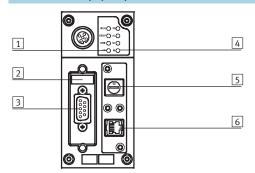
Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

Overview of the operating modes				
	Stand-alone	Remote controller		Remote I/O
		Ethernet	Fieldbus	Modbus/TCP
CPX-FEC function	Control	Control and communica	ation	Ethernet slave
CPX module controlled by	CPX-FEC	CPX-FEC		Higher-order controller
Pre-processing of data in the FEC	Yes	Yes		No
Communication with higher-order	No	Via Ethernet	Via fieldbus	Via Ethernet
controller		• EasyIP		EasyIP
		 Modbus/TCP 		 Modbus/TCP
Web server	Possible	Possible	•	Possible
Configuration	FST 4.1 or higher	FST 4.1 or higher		Higher-order controller
Parameterisation	Via FST, CPX-MMI/-FMT	Via FST, CPX-MMI/-FMT		Via CPX-MMI/-FMT, Modbus
Order code	T03	T03		T05
Addressing	Changeable	Changeable		Preset
Memory	250 kB for user program	250 kB for user prog	ram	800 kB for web
	• 550 kB for web	• 550 kB for web appli	cations	applications
	applications			
CPX-MMI/-FMT	Can be connected to CPX-FEC	Can be connected to CP	X-FEC	Can be connected to CPX-FEC

Technical data – Control block CPX-FEC

Connection and display components



- 1 Controller and Ethernet LEDs
- 2 DIL switch for operating mode
- 3 Programming interface (9-pin Sub-D, socket)
- 4 CPX-specific status LEDs
- 5 16-way rotary switch (program selection)
- 6 Ethernet connection (8-pin RJ45, socket)

Pin allocation for the programming interface (RS232)						
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation			
Sub-D plug						
	1	n.c.	Not connected			
9004	2	RxD	Received data			
	3	TxD-P	Transmitted data			
80 03	4	n.c.	Not connected			
7 0 0 2	5	GND	Data reference potential			
(6 O O 1)	6	n.c.	Not connected			
	7	n.c.	Not connected			
	8	n.c.	Not connected			
	9	n.c.	Not connected			
	Housing	Screened	Connection to functional earth (FE)			

Pin allocation for the Ethernet interfac	Pin allocation for the Ethernet interface						
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation				
RJ45 plug							
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+				
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-				
	3	RD+	Received data+				
<u> </u>	4	n.c.	Not connected				
	5	n.c.	Not connected				
	6	RD-	Received data-				
	7	n.c.	Not connected				
	8	n.c.	Not connected				
	Housing	Screened	Screened				

Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
Control block			
	For pre-processing actuation of the CPX modules	529041	CPX-FEC-1-IE

Accessories – Control block CPX-FEC

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Bus connection				
	Sub-D plug		534497	FBS-SUB-9-GS-1x9POL-B
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B	
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as per	557010	AK-SUB-9/15	
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
	RJ45/plug		534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS
	Cover for RJ45 connection	534496	AK-RJ45	
	Programming cable	151915	KDI-PPA-3-BU9	
	Connecting cable FED		539642	FEC-KBG7
	Connecting cable FED		539643	FEC-KBG8
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and cont	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	
User manual				
	User manual for control block CPX-FEC	German	538474	P.BE-CPX-FEC-DE
		English	538475	P.BE-CPX-FEC-EN
		Spanish	538476	P.BE-CPX-FEC-ES
		French	538477	P.BE-CPX-FEC-FR
		538478	P.BE-CPX-FEC-IT	
		Swedish	538479	P.BE-CPX-FEC-SV
			•	
Software			_	
	CPX remote diagnostics and process visualisation		545413	CPX-WEB-MONITOR
	Programming software	German	537927	FST4.1DE
		English	537928	FST4.1GB



Technical data

FESTO

The CoDeSys controller is a modern control system for CPX terminals that enables programming with CoDeSys to IEC 61131-3.

- Easy actuation of valve terminal configurations with MPA, VTSA
- Connection to all fieldbuses as a remote controller and for preprocessing
- Actuation of electric drives as individual axes via CANopen
- Diagnostics with flexible monitoring options for pressure, flow rate, cylinder operating time, air consumption
- Early warnings and visualisation options
- Actuation of decentralised installation systems on the basis of CPI actuation of applications in proportional pneumatics
- Servopneumatic applications
- AS-interface actuation via gateway



General technical data				
Protocol	CoDeSys level 2			
	EasylP			
	Modbus TCP			
	TCP/IP			
CPU data	32 MB RAM			
	32 MB flash			
	400 MHz processor			
Control interface	CAN bus			
Processing time	Approx. 200 μs/1k instruction			
Baud rate	10/100 bps to IEEE 802.3 (10BaseT) or 802.3u (100BaseTx)			
Programming software	CoDeSys provided by Festo			
Programming language	SFC, IL, FCH, LD and ST to IEC 61131-3			
	Additionally CFC			
Programming, operating language	German			
	English			
Programming,	Yes			
support for file handling				
Program memory	4 MB user program			
Flags	30 kB remanent memory			
	8 MB global data memory			
	CoDeSys variable concept			
Device-specific diagnostics	Diagnostic memory			
	Channel and module-oriented diagnostics			
	Undervoltage/short circuit of modules			
LED displays (bus-specific)	TP: Link/traffic			
LED displays (product-specific)	RUN: PLC status			
	STOP: PLC status			
	ERR: PLC runtime error			
	PS: Electronics supply, sensor supply			
	PL: Load supply			
	SF: System fault			
	M: Modify/forcing active			
Parameterisation	CoDeSys			
Configuration support	CoDeSys			
IP address setting	DHCP			
	Via CoDeSys			
	Via MMI			
Control elements	DIL switch for CAN termination			
	Rotary switch for RUN/STOP			



FESTO

Technical data

General technical data					
Function blocks		CPX diagnostic status			
		Copy CPX diagnostic trace			
		Read CPX module diagnostics			
Additional functions		Diagnostic functions			
		Motion functions for electric drives			
Total number of axes		31			
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24			
Nominal operating voltage of the load	[V DC]	24			
voltage		18 30, without pneumatics			
		21.6 26.4, with pneumatics type midi/maxi			
		20.4 26.4, with pneumatics type CPA			
		18 30, with pneumatics type MPA			
Power failure bridging	[ms]	10			
Intrinsic current consumption	[mA]	Typically 85			
at nominal operating voltage					
Protection class		IP65			
		IP67			
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55			
(incl. interlinking block)					
Product weight	[g]	155			
Materials					
Housing		Reinforced polyamide, polycarbonate			
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant			

Technical data – Interfaces				
Ethernet				
Number		1		
Ethernet interface		RJ45		
Connector plug		RJ45 socket, 8-pin		
Data transmission speed	[Mbps]	10/100		
Supported protocols		TCP/IP		
		Easy IP		
		Modbus TCP		
Fieldbus interface				
Туре		CAN bus		
Connection technology		Sub-D plug, 9-pin		
Transmission rate	[kbps]	125; 250; 500; 800; 1,000		
		Adjustable via software		
Electrical isolation		Yes		

Operating and environmental conditions			
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50	
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70	
Relative air humidity	[%]	95, non-condensing	
Corrosion resistance class CRC ¹⁾		2	

¹⁾ Corrosion resistance class 2 according to Festo standard 940 070 Components subject to moderate corrosion stress. Externally visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment or media such as coolants or lubricating agents



FESTO

Technical data

Connection and display components 1 CPX-MMI connection 2 DIL switch 3 Control interface (plug, Sub-D, 9-pin) 4 Status LEDs, bus-specific and product-specific and product-specific 5 RUN/STOP rotary switch 6 Ethernet interface (RJ45, socket, 8-pin)

Pin allocation – Fieldbus interface					
	Pin	Signal	Meaning		
Sub-D plug					
	1	n.c.	Not connected		
+ 1	2	CAN_L	CAN low		
6 + + 2	3	CAN_GND	CAN ground		
7 +	4	n.c.	Not connected		
8 + + 4	5	CAN_SHLD	Connection to functional earth (FE)		
9 + 5	6	CAN_GND	CAN ground (optional) ¹⁾		
	7	CAN_H	CAN high		
	8	n.c.	Not connected		
	9	n.c.	Not connected		
	Housing	Screened	Plug housing must be connected to FE		

1) If a drive controller is connected to an external power supply, CAN ground (optional), pin 6, cannot be used on the CPX-CEC-C1.

Pin allocation – Ethernet interface	'in allocation – Ethernet interface				
	Pin	Signal	Meaning		
RJ45 plug					
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+		
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-		
	3	RD+	Received data+		
	4	n.c.	Not connected		
	5	n.c.	Not connected		
	6	RD-	Received data-		
	7	n.c.	Not connected		
	8	n.c.	Not connected		
	Housing	Screened	Screened		

Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
	Control block	567347	CPX-CEC-C1



FESTO

Accessories

Ordering data – Bus connection				
Designation		Part No.	Туре	
	Sub-D plug, 9-pin	532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B	
	Bus connection, plug 2xM12, 5-pin	525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL	
	Plug socket for fieldbus connection, M12, 5-pin	18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL	
	Plug, M12, 5-pin	175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9	
Company of the second	Bus connection, 5-pin	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL	
A SECOND	Bus connection, screw terminal, 5-pin	525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL	
	RJ45 plug, 8-pin	534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS	
	Cover for RJ45 connection	534496	AK-RJ45	
	Inspection cover, transparent for Sub-D plug/socket	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B	
	Cover for Sub-D plug/socket	557010	AK-SUB-9/15	
	Inscription label holder for manifold block	536593	CPX-ST-1	

Documentation				
Designation		Language	Part No.	Туре
	Manual for control block CPX-CEC-C1	German	569121	P.BE-CPX-CEC-DE
A LONG		English	569122	P.BE-CPX-CEC-EN
~				

Technical data - Bus node CPX-FB6

FESTO



Bus node for handling communication between the electrical CPX terminal and a higher-order master via INTERBUS.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs.
The fieldbus communication status is displayed via four INTERBUS-specific LEDs.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via a 9-pin Sub-D socket and a 9-pin Sub-D plug with a typical INTERBUS pin allocation.

The bus connector plugs (with IP65/IP67 protection from Festo or IP20 protection from other manufacturers) facilitate the connection of the incoming and outgoing bus cable.

The outgoing bus plug contains the typical INTERBUS RBST bridge for identification of the outgoing bus connection.

The Sub-D interfaces are designed for controlling network components with a fibre-optic cable connection.

INTERBUS implementation

The CPX-FB6 supports the INTERBUS protocol to EN 50254. In addition to synchronous I/O exchange, the optional PCP channel can be used for parameterisation and diagnostic functions. The PCP channel provides access to advanced system information and assigns operation parameters while the controller is running via the user program.

An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.

With its address capacity of 96 inputs and 96 outputs, the CPX-FB6 supports a large number of I/O module configurations, including pneumatic interface.



Note

If the PCP channel is used, the maximum number of possible process data bits is reduced by 16.

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block.

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

FESTO

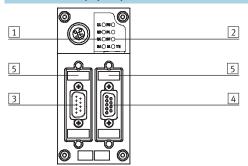
Technical data – Bus node CPX-FB6

Fieldbus interface Sub- D, 9-pin, socket and pin	General technical data						
Bus type Remote bus	Туре			CPX-FB6			
Bus type Remote bus Remote bus Remote bus Ident. code 1.2 or 3 (configuration-specific) 243 (PCP-channel activated) Profile 12 (I/O device) 12 (I/O device) PCP channel Yes, 16 bits (optional via DIL switch) Remote bus Popularion support Icons for CMD software Max. no. of process data bits Inputs Inputs Inputs Ibit 96 LED displays (bus-specific) UL = Operating voltage for INTERBUS interface RC = Remotebus check BA = Bus active RD = Remotebus disable TR = Transmit/receive Device-specific diagnostics Via peripherals error Parameterisation Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD) Additional functions Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) Storage of the last 40 e	Fieldbus interface			Sub-D, 9-pin, socket and pin			
Ident. code 21, 2 or 3 (configuration-specific) 243 (PCP-channel activated) Profile 12 (I/O device) PCP channel Yes, 16 bits (optional via DIL switch) Configuration support Icons for CMD software Max. no. of process data bits Inputs bit] 96 LED displays (bus-specific) UL = Operating voltage for INTERBUS interface RC = Remotebus check BA = Bus active RD = Remotebus disable TR = Transmit/receive Device-specific diagnostics Via peripherals error Via peripheral error Via p	Baud rate		[Mbps]	0.5 and 2			
Profile 12 (I/O device)	Bus type			Remote bus			
Profile	Ident. code						
PCP channel Configuration support Inputs Outputs Inputs Outputs Device specific diagnostics Parameterisation Additional functions Additional functions Mominal value Permissible range Permissible range Power failure buffering Materials Find dimension Mithout interlinking block) Wx Lx H Without interlinking block Without power supply Win Person for CMD software Loons for CMD software UL = Operating voltage for INTERBUS interface RC = Remotebus chack BA = Bus active RD = Remotebus chack BA = Bus active RD = Remotebus disable TR = Transmit/receive Via peripherals error **Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD) **Via PCP communication **Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) **8-bit system status in image table for inputs **2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table DIL switch Operating voltage Nominal value V DCI 24 (reverse polarity protected) Permissible range Input Power spoly Power failure buffering Imal Input Power spoly Not 1 =				243 (PCP-channel activated)			
Configuration support Icons for CMD software	Profile						
Max. no. of process data bits	PCP channel			Yes, 16 bits (optional via DIL switch)			
Dutputs Bit] 96	Configuration support			Icons for CMD software			
LED displays (bus-specific) UL = Operating voltage for INTERBUS interface RC = Remotebus check BA = Bus active RD = Remotebus disable TR = Transmit/receive Device-specific diagnostics Via peripherals error • Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD) • Via PCP communication Additional functions • Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) • 8-bit system status in image table for inputs • 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table Control elements DIL switch Operating voltage Nominal value Permissible range Power failure buffering [ms] 10 Current consumption Current consumption Protection class to EN 60529 Temperature range Operation Storage/transport Polymer Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block without power supply	Max. no. of process data bits	Inputs	[bit]	96			
RC = Remotebus check BA = Bus active RD = Remotebus disable TR = Transmit/receive Device-specific diagnostics Via peripherals error **Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD) **Via PCP communication Additional functions **Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) **Bibit system status in image table for inputs **2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table Control elements Operating voltage Nominal value V DC 24 (reverse polarity protected) Permissible range V DC 18 30 Power failure buffering Ims 10 Current consumption Ims 10 Current consumption Ims 10 Current consumption Ims 10 Current range Operation Ims 10 Femperature range Operation Ims 10 Storage/transport Ims 10 Operation Ims 50 Storage/transport Ims 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) V X L X H Imm 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block Ims 205 Without interlinking block Ims 205 Including interlinking block Ims 205		Outputs	[bit]	96			
BA = Bus active RD = Remotebus disable TR = Transmit/receive Device-specific diagnostics Via peripherals error Parameterisation Additional functions **Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD) **Via PCP communication **Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) **B-bit system status in image table for inputs **2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table Control elements Operating voltage **Nominal value** Permissible range Power failure buffering [ms] 10 Current consumption Frotection class to EN 60529 Temperature range Operation Storage/transport **C -5 +50 Storage/transport **C -20 +70 Materials Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block without power supply **Jip Parameterisation via user functions (CMD) **Via PCP communication **Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) **Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD) **Start-up parameter via user func	LED displays (bus-specific)			UL = Operating voltage for INTERBUS interface			
RD = Remotebus disable TR = Transmit/receive Device-specific diagnostics Parameterisation **Start-up parameterisation is user functions (CMD) **Via PCP communication **Additional functions **Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) **Storage of the last 40 errors				RC = Remotebus check			
Device-specific diagnostics				BA = Bus active			
Device-specific diagnostics Parameterisation Additional functions Additional function				RD = Remotebus disable			
Parameterisation - Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD) - Via PCP communication - Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) - 8-bit system status in image table for inputs - 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table Control elements - DIL switch - Dil switch - Dermissible range - [V DC] - Power failure buffering - [ms] - Typically 200 - Protection class to EN 60529 - Temperature range - Operation - Storage/transport - Storage/transport - Storage/transport - Polymer - Grid dimension - [mm] - So - Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H - [mm] - So x 107 x 50 - [mm] - Summary (access via PCP) - 8-bit system status in image table for inputs - 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table - Storage table - Storage plants or image table - DiL switch - Summary (a Communication - Storage plants or image table - Storage or image table - Storage plants or				TR = Transmit/receive			
Via PCP communication Additional functions - Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) - 8-bit system status in image table for inputs - 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table DIL switch DIL switch DIL switch DIL switch Permissible range [V DC] 24 (reverse polarity protected) Permissible range [N DC] 18 30 Power failure buffering [ms] 10 Current consumption Protection class to EN 60529 Temperature range Operation Storage/transport Polymer Grid dimension Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H Weight Without interlinking block without power supply P Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) - 8-bit system status in image table - 2-byte inputs - 2-byte inputs - 3-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table Poll switch 18 30 Power failure buffering [N DC] 18 30 Poperation - 24 (reverse polarity protected) Permission - 2- 4 (reverse polarity protected) - 2- 4 (reverse polarity protected) Permission - 2- 4 (reverse polarity protected) Permission - 2- 4 (reverse polarity protected) - 2- 4	Device-specific diagnostics			Via peripherals error			
Additional functions - Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) - 8-bit system status in image table for inputs - 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table Control elements DIL switch Operating voltage Nominal value Permissible range Power failure buffering Imal Typically 200 Protection class to EN 60529 Temperature range Operation Storage/transport Polymer Grid dimension Imml Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H Without interlinking block Without power supply - Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP) 8-bit system status in image table 1 Bull switch DIL switch 10 14 (reverse polarity protected) 18 30 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Parameterisation			Start-up parameterisation via user functions (CMD)			
B-bit system status in image table for inputs 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table Control elements DIL switch Operating voltage Nominal value Permissible range Power failure buffering Power failure buffering Power failure buffering Power failure buffering Protection class to EN 60529 Temperature range Operation Storage/transport Polymer Grid dimension Power failure buffering Polymer Grid dimension Power failure buffering Power failure				Via PCP communication			
Control elements DIL switch	Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via PCP)			
Control elements Operating voltage Nominal value [V DC] 24 (reverse polarity protected)				8-bit system status in image table for inputs			
Operating voltage Nominal value [V DC] 24 (reverse polarity protected)				2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table			
Permissible range [V DC] 18 30 Power failure buffering [ms] 10 Current consumption [mA] Typically 200 Protection class to EN 60529 IP65/IP67 Temperature range Operation [°C] -5 +50 Storage/transport [°C] -20 +70 Materials Polymer Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply	Control elements			DIL switch			
Power failure buffering [ms] 10 Current consumption [mA] Typically 200 Protection class to EN 60529 IP65/IP67 Temperature range Operation [°C] -5 +50 Storage/transport [°C] -20 +70 Materials Polymer Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply	Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)			
Current consumption [mA] Typically 200 Protection class to EN 60529 IP65/IP67 Temperature range Operation [°C] -5 +50 Storage/transport [°C] -20 +70 Materials Polymer Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply		Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30			
Protection class to EN 60529 Temperature range Operation Storage/transport Operation Operation		Power failure buffering	[ms]	10			
Temperature range Operation [°C] -5 +50 Storage/transport [°C] -20 +70 Materials Polymer Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply	Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200			
Storage/transport [°C] -20 +70 Materials Polymer Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply	Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67			
Materials Grid dimension Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H Weight Without interlinking block Including interlinking block Without power supply Polymer 50 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50			
Grid dimension [mm] 50 Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply		Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70			
Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm] 50 x 107 x 50 Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply	Materials			Polymer			
Weight Without interlinking block [g] 125 Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply	Grid dimension		[mm]	50			
Including interlinking block [g] 205 without power supply	Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm]		[mm]	50 x 107 x 50			
without power supply	Weight			125			
		Including interlinking block	[g]	205			
Including interlinking block [g] 225							
		Including interlinking block	[g]	225			
with system supply		with system supply					



Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

Connection and display components



- 1 INTERBUS-specific LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- 3 Fieldbus connection, incoming (9-pin Sub-D pin)
- 4 Fieldbus connection, outgoing (9-pin Sub-D socket)
- 5 DIL switch

Pin allocation for Sub-D	Pin	Signal	Designation	Pin	Pin allocation for M12
ncoming					
	1	D01	Data out	1	4. (7.3
+ 1	2	DI1	Data in	3	7+1+7
6 + + 2	3	GND	Reference conductor/ground	5	1 +/ +/_
7 + + 3	4	n.c.	Not connected	2	7 1 7 4 2
8 + + 4	5	n.c.	Not connected	4	1
9 + 5	6	/D01	Data out inverse		7
	7	/DI1	Data in inverse		
	8	n.c.	Not connected		
	9	n.c.	Not connected		
	Hous-	Screened	Connection to FE (functional earth)	Hous-	
	ing		via R/C combination	ing	
			·		
Outgoing					
	1	DO2	Data out	1	3, 4
(0 5)	2	DI2	Data in	3	
9004	3	GND	Reference conductor/ground	5	1 (-9)
11 - ~ • • 11	-	_			
80 3	4	n.c.	Not connected	2	7
8 O 3 7 O 2		n.c. +5 V		2	2 / 1
8 0 0 3	4		Not connected		2 7 1
8 0 3 7 0 0 2 6 0	4 5	+5 V	Not connected Station detection ¹⁾		2 7 1
8 0 3 7 0 0 2 6 0	4 5 6	+5 V /DO2	Not connected Station detection ¹⁾ Data out inverse		2 7 1
8 0 3 7 0 0 2 6 0	4 5 6 7	+5 V /DO2 /DI2	Not connected Station detection ¹⁾ Data out inverse Data in inverse		2 7 1
8 0 3 7 0 0 2 6 0	4 5 6 7 8	+5 V /D02 /D12 n.c.	Not connected Station detection ¹⁾ Data out inverse Data in inverse Not connected		2 / 1

The incoming interface is galvanically isolated from the CPX peripherals. The plug housing is connected to the functional earth FE of the CPX terminal via an R/C combination.

1) The CPX terminal contains the protocol chip SUPI 3 OPC. This ensures automatic detection of additional connected INTERBUS stations. There is therefore no need for a bridge between pin 5 and pin 9.

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB6

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Bus node				
	INTERBUS fieldbus node		195748	CPX-FB6
Bus connection				
	Sub-D plug	Incoming	532218	FBS-SUB-9-BU-IB-B
		Outgoing	532217	FBS-SUB-9-GS-IB-B
	Connection block M12 adapter (B-coded)		534505	CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-IB
	Inspection cover, transparent		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as per co	ertification (→ 46)	557010	AK-SUB-9/15
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
	Threaded sleeve, 4 pieces		533000	UNC4-40/M3x6
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and contro	ller software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5
			,	
User manual	Hear manual far hus node CDV FD/	I Carman	F26422	DDE CDV ED C DE
	User manual for bus node CPX-FB6	German	526433	P.BE-CPX-FB6-DE
		English	526434	P.BE-CPX-FB6-EN
		Spanish	526435	P.BE-CPX-FB6-ES
_		French	526436	P.BE-CPX-FB6-FR
		Italian	526437	P.BE-CPX-FB6-IT
		Swedish	526438	P.BE-CPX-FB6-SV



Bus node for handling communication between the electrical CPX terminal and a DeviceNet network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs.

The fieldbus communication status is displayed via the three DeviceNet-specific LEDs.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection can be selected when ordering, either Micro Style as 2xM12 round connectors or OpenStyle as a terminal strip with IP20 protection.

Both connection types have the function of an integrated T-distributor with incoming and outgoing bus line.

DeviceNet implementation

The CPX-FB11 operates with the "Predefined Master/Slave Connection Set" as a "Group 2 Only Server". The polled I/O, change of state or synchronous method is used for the transmission of synchronous I/O data. The type of transmission can be selected in the network configuration.

The device diagnostics for all bus nodes CPX-FB11 is effectively gathered via strobed I/O and displayed in the input table of the controller. In addition to synchronous data transmission, asynchronous communication is supported through explicit messaging, which enables detailed device diagnostics and parameterisation.

A comprehensive EDS file supports the display of asynchronous data. It is also possible to display system information and assign parameters while the controller is running via the user program or the configuration software. An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.

With its address capacity of 64 byte inputs and 64 byte outputs, the CPX-FB11 supports any configuration of I/O modules, including pneumatic interface.

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block.

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PIC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system foractuating the peripherals is:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

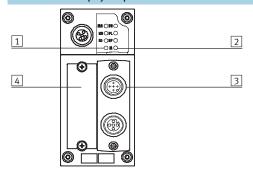
General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB11
Fieldbus interface			Either
			Micro Style bus connection: 2xM12 with IP65/IP67 protection
			Open Style bus connection: 5-pin terminal strip, IP20
Baud rate		[kbps]	125, 250, 500
Addressing range		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 63
			Set using DIL switch
Product	Туре		Communication adapter (12 dec.)
	Code		4554 dec.
Communication types			Polled I/O, change of state/synchronous, strobed I/O and explicit messaging
Configuration support			EDS file and bitmaps
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
LED displays (bus-specific)	•		MS = Module status
			NS = Network status
			10 = 1/0 status
Device-specific diagnostics			Module and channel-oriented diagnostics by means of manufacturer-specific
, -			diagnostic object
Parameterisation			Module and system parameterisation via configuration interface in plain text
			(EDS)
			Online in run or program mode
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via EDS)
			8-bit system status in image table for inputs
			2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking	block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	120
	Including interlinking block	[g]	200
	without power supply		
	Including interlinking block	[g]	220
	with system supply		



Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

Technical data – Bus node CPX-FB11

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus-specific LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- 3 Selectable fieldbus connection Micro Style Open Style
- 4 DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for the DeviceNet inte	rface			
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal-specific core colour ¹⁾	Signal	Designation
Sub-D plug				
	1	-	n.c.	Not connected
+ 1	2	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
6 + + 2	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
7 + + 3	4	-	n.c.	Not connected
8 + + 4	5	Blank	Screened	Connection to housing
9 + _{+ 5}	6	-	n.c.	Not connected
	7	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	8	-	n.c.	Not connected
	9	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply for CAN interface
Micro Style bus connection (M12), in	coming/outg	oing		
Incoming	1	Blank	Screened	Connection to housing
4 7 3	2	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply for CAN interface
(+)+	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
7 5 77 2	5	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
	1	L		
Outgoing	1	Blank	Screened	Connection to housing
2	2	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply for CAN interface
	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
1-10-00	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
5 4	5	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
Open Style bus connection				
	1	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
+	1	DIACK	O V DUS	O V CAN IIITEII de
	2	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
	3	Blank	Screened	Connection to housing
o T	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
<u>+</u>	5	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply for CAN interface

¹⁾ Typical for DeviceNet cables

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB11

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Bus node				
	DeviceNet fieldbus node		526172	CPX-FB11
Bus connection				
	Sub-D plug		532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Micro Style bus connection, 2xM12		525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
	Socket for MicroStyle connection, M12		18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug for Micro Style connection, M12		175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
	Open Style bus connection for 5-pin terminal strip		525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL
	Terminal strip for Open Style connection, 5-pin		525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
	Inspection cover, transparent		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as per cer	rtification (→ 46)	557010	AK-SUB-9/15
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and controll	ler software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5
User manual				
	User manual for bus node CPX-FB11	German	526421	P.BE-CPX-FB11-DE
A. Tarana		English	526422	P.BE-CPX-FB11-EN
		Spanish	526423	P.BE-CPX-FB11-ES
		French	526424	P.BE-CPX-FB11-FR
		Italian	526425	P.BE-CPX-FB11-IT
		Swedish	526426	P.BE-CPX-FB11-SV

Technical data - Bus node CPX-FB13





Bus node for handling communication between the electrical CPX terminal and a higher-order master via Profibus DP.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs.
The fieldbus communication status is displayed via the Profibus-specific error LED.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via a 9-pin Sub-D socket with a typical Profibus allocation (to EN 50170).

The bus connector plug (with IP65/IP67 protection from Festo or IP20 protection from other manufacturers) facilitates the connection of an incoming and an outgoing bus cable.

An active bus terminal can be connected using the DIL switch integrated in the plug.

The Sub-D interface is designed for controlling network components with a fibre-optic cable connection.

Profibus DP implementation

The CPX-FB13 supports the Profibus DP protocol to EN 50170 Volume 2 for synchronous I/O exchange, parameterisation and diagnostic functions (DPVO).

In addition to DPVO, asynchronous communication to the advanced specification DPV1 is supported. DPV1 provides asynchronous access to advanced system information and assigns operation parameters while the controller is running via the user program.

An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.

With its address capacity of 64 byte inputs and 64 byte outputs, the CPX-FB13 supports any configuration of I/O modules, including pneumatic interface.

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block.

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

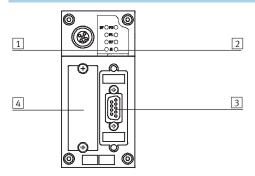
- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB13
Fieldbus interface			Sub-D socket, 9-pin (EN 50 170)
			Galvanically isolated 5 V
Baud rate		[Mbps]	0.0096 12
Addressing range			1 125
			Set using DIL switch
Product range			4: Valves
ldent. number			0x059E
Communication types			DPV0: Synchronous communication
			DPV1: Asynchronous communication
Configuration support			GSD file and bitmaps
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
LED displays (bus-specific)			BF: Bus fault
Device-specific diagnostics			Identifier and channel-oriented diagnostics to EN 50170 (Profibus standard)
Parameterisation			Start-up parameterisation via configuration interface in plain text (GSD)
			Asynchronous parameterisation via DPV1
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via DPV1)
			8-bit system status in image table for inputs
			2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	115
	Including interlinking block	[g]	195
	without power supply		
	Including interlinking block	[g]	215
	with system supply		



Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus status LEDs/bus fault
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- Fieldbus connection (9-pin Sub-D socket)
- 4 DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for Profibus DP interface			
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
Sub-D plug		•	
	1	n.c.	Not connected
(0 5)	2	n.c.	Not connected
9004	3	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
8003	4	CNTR-P ¹⁾	Repeater control signal
7 0 2	5	DGND	Data reference potential (M5V)
[60 ₀₁]	6	VP	Supply voltage (P5V)
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
	9	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Screened	Connection to housing
Bus connection M12 adapter (B-coded)			
Incoming	1	n.c.	Not connected
4 3	2	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
(+++)	3	n.c.	Not connected
1 +/2	4	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
	5 and M12	Screened	Connection to FE (functional earth)
	II.	•	
Outgoing	1	VP	Supply voltage (P5V)
3, 4	2	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
	3	DGND	Data reference potential (M5V)
	4	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
2/74-1	5 and M12	Screened	Connection to FE (functional earth)

¹⁾ The repeater control signal CNTR-P is realised as a TTL signal.

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB13

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Type
Bus node			_	
	Profibus fieldbus node		195740	CPX-FB13
Bus connection				
Bus connection	Sub-D plug, straight		532216	FBS-SUB-9-GS-DP-B
	Sub-D plug, angled		533780	FBS-SUB-9-WS-PB-K
	Bus connection M12 adapter (B-coded)		533118	FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK
	Connection block M12 adapter (B-coded)		541519	CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP
	Inscription label holder for connection block M12		536593	CPX-ST-1
	Inspection cover, transparent		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as per cer	tification (→ 46)	557010	AK-SUB-9/15
A	Threaded sleeve, 4 pieces, for use with FBS-SUB-9-WS-P	B-K	533000	UNC4-40/M3x6
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and controll	er software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5
User manual				
- Coor mandat	User manual for bus node CPX-FB13	German	526427	P.BE-CPX-FB13-DE
		English	526428	P.BE-CPX-FB13-EN
		Spanish	526429	P.BE-CPX-FB13-ES
		French	526430	P.BE-CPX-FB13-FR
		Italian	526431	P.BE-CPX-FB13-IT
		Swedish	526432	P.BE-CPX-FB13-SV

82



Bus node for handling communication between the electrical CPX terminal and a CANopen network master or CANopen network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs.
The different CANopen statuses and the fieldbus communication status are displayed via three additional



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via a 9-pin Sub-D plug (pin) as per the CAN in Automation (CiA) specification DS 102 with additional 24 V CAN transceiver supply (option as per DS 102).

The bus connector plug (with IP65/IP67 protection from Festo or IP20 protection from other manufacturers) facilitates the connection of an incoming and an outgoing bus cable.

There are four contacts available for the four wires (CAN_L, CAN_H, 24 V, 0 V) of the incoming and outgoing bus cables.

CANopen implementation

The CPX-FB14 supports the CANopen protocol in accordance with the specifications DS 301 V4.01 and DS 401 V2.0.

Implementation is based on the CiA Pre-defined Connection Set. There are four PDOs available for fast I/O data exchange. Advanced system information can also be accessed by means of SDO communication. SDO communication also facilitates parameterisation before network startup or while the controller is running via the user program. An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.

With its address capacity, the CPX-FB14 supports a large number of I/O module configurations, including pneumatic interface.

By default, 8 byte digital inputs and 8 byte digital outputs can be addressed via PDO 1.

8 analogue input channels and 8 analogue output channels can be addressed via PDO 2 and 3. Status and diagnostic information can be evaluated via PDO 4.

Additional 8 byte digital inputs and outputs as well as 8 analogue input and output channels can be addressed via mapping.

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

General technical data			
Type			CPX-FB14
Fieldbus interface			Sub-D pin, 9-pin (to DS 102)
Tretabas interiace			Bus interface galvanically isolated via optocoupler 24 V supply for CAN interface
			via bus
Baud rate		[], b m a]	125; 250; 500 and 1,000 can be set via DIL switch
		[kbps]	Node ID 1 127
Addressing range			
D 1 /			Set using DIL switch
Product range			Digital inputs and outputs
Communication profile			DS 301, V4.01
Device profile			DS 401, V2.0
Number	PDO		4 Tx/4 Rx
	SDO		1 server SDO
Configuration support			EDS file and bitmaps
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	16 digital, 16 analogue channels
	Outputs	[byte]	16 digital, 16 analogue channels
LED displays (bus-specific)			MS = Module status
			NS = Network status
			10 = 1/0 status
Device-specific diagnostics			Via emergency message
			Object 1001, 1002 and 1003
Parameterisation			Via SDO
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via SDO)
Additional functions			8-bit system status via transmit PDO 4 (default)
			2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics via PDO 4
			Minimum boot-up
			Variable PDO mapping
			· · ·
			Emergency message Nada wandings
			Node guarding
			Heart beat
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking bloc	k) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	115
	Including interlinking block	[g]	195
	without power supply		
	Including interlinking block	[g]	215
	with system supply	101	
	5,5.0 54,5.,		

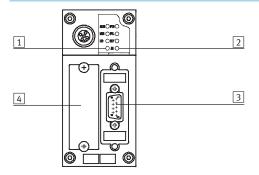


Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

Technical data – Bus node CPX-FB14

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus-specific LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- Fieldbus connection (9-pin Sub-D, pin)
- 4 DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for the CANopen inte	erface		
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
Sub-D plug			
	1	n.c.	Not connected
+ 1	2	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
6 + + 2	3	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface
	4	n.c.	Not connected
8 + 4	5	CAN_Shld	Optional screened connection
((^{9 +} + 5))	6	GND	Ground ¹⁾
	7	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	9	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply for CAN interface
	Housing	Screened	Connection to FE (functional earth)
Micro Style bus connection (M12)	1.	10 1	
Incoming	1	Screened	Connection to FE (functional earth)
4 3	2	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply for CAN interface
(3	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface
1 2 2	4	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
5	5	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
Outgoing	1	Screened	Connection to FE (functional earth)
2	2	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply for CAN interface
3	3	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface
1 70 7	4	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
5 4	5	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
Open Style bus connection			
(H)	1	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface
	2	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
	3	Screened	Connection to FE (functional earth)
0 7	4	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
<u>+</u>	5	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply for CAN interface

1) Connected internally via Pin 3

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB14

Ordering data			الدر وا	_
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Bus node	CANopen fieldbus node		526174	CPX-FB14
	CANOPER HEIDBUS Houe		320174	CFA*TB14
Bus connection				EDG GUD A DU A EDGL D
	Sub-D plug		532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Sub-D plug, angled		533783	FBS-SUB-9-WS-CO-K
	Micro Style bus connection, 2xM12, 5-pin		525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
	Fieldbus socket for Micro Style connection, M12, 5-pin		18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug for Micro Style connection, M12, 5-pin		175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
	Open Style bus connection		525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL
	Terminal strip for Open Style connection, 5-pin		525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
	Inspection cover, transparent		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as per cer	rtification (→ 46)	557010	AK-SUB-9/15
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
	Threaded sleeve, 4 pieces, for use with FBS-SUB-9-WS-C	O-K	533000	UNC4-40/M3x6
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and control	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	
User manual	User manual for bus node CPX-FB14	German	526409	P.BE-CPX-FB14-DE
	OSEI IIIAIIUAL IOI DUS IIUUE CPA-FD14	English English	526410	P.BE-CPX-FB14-EN
		Spanish	526411	P.BE-CPX-FB14-ES
		French	526412	P.BE-CPX-FB14-FR
		Italian	526413	P.BE-CPX-FB14-IT
		Swedish	526414	P.BE-CPX-FB14-SV



Bus node for handling communication between the electrical CPX terminal and a higher-order master for Control & Communication-Link (CC-Link) from Mitsubishi.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs.
The fieldbus communication status is displayed via four CC-Link-specific LEDs.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection can be selected when ordering and is established by means of a screw terminal with IP20 protection, a Sub-D plug with IP65/IP67 protection from Festo or IP20 protection from other manufacturers.

Both connection types have the function of an integrated T-distributor and thus support the connection of an incoming and outgoing bus cable.

The integrated interface with RS 485 transmission technology is designed for the typical CC-Link 3-wire connection technology (in accordance with CLPA CC-Link Spec. V1.1).

CC-Link implementation

The CPX-FB23 supports max. four stations per slave. The number of stations used can be set by means of a DIL switch. Synchronous data transmission for digital and analogue I/Os

is conducted using the bit and word ranges (Rx/Ry/RWr/RWw).

The CPX-FB23 supports an address space of max. 64 digital inputs and 64 digital outputs (Rx/Ry) or up to

16 analogue inputs and 16 analogue outputs (RWr/RWw). Mixed operation of digital and analogue inputs/ outputs is possible.

Example: Station 1 + 2 = 32 digital inputs and 32 digital outputs Station 3 = 4 analogue inputs and 4 analogue outputs

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block.

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

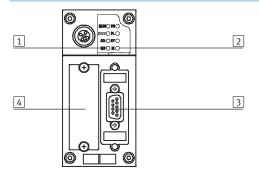
- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB23
Fieldbus interface			Either
			• Sub-D socket, 9-pin
			Screw terminal bus connection, IP20
Baud rate		[kbps]	156 10 000
Addressing range			1 64
			Set using DIL switch
No. of stations per slave			1, 2, 3 or 4 stations
			Set using DIL switch
Vendor code			0x0177
Machine type			0x3C
Communication types			Synchronous communication
Configuration support			-
Max. address capacity, inputs	Digital		Station 1, 2, 3, 4 = 64 Rx
	Analogue		Station 1, 2, 3, 4 = 16 RWr
Max. address capacity, outputs	Digital		Station 1, 2, 3, 4 = 64 Ry
	Analogue		Station 1, 2, 3, 4 = 16 RWw
LED displays (bus-specific)			RUN = Data communication OK
			ERROR = CRC error or data communication error
			SD = Send data
			RD = Receive data
Device-specific diagnostics			8-bit system status in image table for inputs
			• 2 byte inputs and 2 byte outputs, system diagnostics in image table
Parameterisation			Hold/clear by means of DIL switch
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via system diagnostics)
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking block		[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	115
	Including interlinking block	[g]	195
	without power supply		
	Including interlinking block	[g]	215
	with system supply		



Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus-specific status LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- Fieldbus connection (9-pin Sub-D socket)
- 4 DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for the CC-Link interface	in allocation for the CC-Link interface						
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation				
Sub-D plug							
	1	n.c.	Not connected				
(05)	2	DA	Data A				
90 04	3	DG	Data reference potential				
8003	4	n.c.	Not connected				
7 0 0 2	5	FE ¹⁾	Functional earth				
$\begin{pmatrix} 6 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$	6	n.c.	Not connected				
	7	DB	Data B				
	8	n.c.	Not connected				
	9	n.c.	Not connected				
	Housing	SLD	Screened				
Screw terminal bus connection							
•	1	FG	Functional earth/housing				
##+3-KL-5P01	2	SLD	Screened				
	3	DG	Data reference potential				
	4	DB	Data B				
FBA1	5	DA	Data A				

¹⁾ Via RC element on housing

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB23

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Bus node				
	CC-Link fieldbus node		526176	CPX-FB23
Bus connection				
	Sub-D plug		532220	FBS-SUB-9-GS-2x4POL-B
	Screw terminal bus connection		197962	FBA-1-KL-5POL
	Inspection cover, transparent		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as per cert	ification (→ 46)	557010	AK-SUB-9/15
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
	Threaded sleeve, 4 pieces		533000	UNC4-40/M3x6
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and controlle	er software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5
User manual				
oser manuar	User manual for bus node CPX-FB23	German	526403	P.BE-CPX-FB23-DE
		English	526404	P.BE-CPX-FB23-EN
	'	1	-	

Technical data - Bus node CPX-FB32





Bus node for handling communication between the electrical CPX terminal and the Ethernet/IP network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is

displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via an M12 plug, D-coded to IEC947-5-2 with IP65/67 protection.

Ethernet/IP is an open bus system based on the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology (IEEE802.3).

Ethernet/IP implementation

The CPX-FB32 supports the two remote I/O and remote controller operating modes.

In remote I/O operating mode, all functions of the CPX valve terminal are

directly controlled by the Ethernet/IP master (host).

In addition to actuation via a bus system, it is possible to use IT technol-

ogies. An integrated web server enables diagnostic data to be visualised via HTML. Various programs support direct access to the data of the device from the automation network.

The Ethernet/IP node for CPX supports the transmission technology that conforms to DIN EN 50173/CAT 5.

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

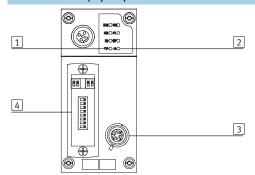
- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB32
Fieldbus interface			Plug connector M12, D-coded, 4-pin
Baud rate		[Mbps]	10/100, full/half duplex
IP addressing			Via DHCP, DIL switch or network software
Max. address capacity, inputs		[byte]	64
Max. address capacity, outputs		[byte]	64
LED displays (bus-specific)			MS = Module status
			NS = Network status
			10 = I/O status
			TP = Link/traffic
Device-specific diagnostics			System, module and channel-oriented diagnostics
Parameterisation			Start-up parameterisation
			Asynchronous parameterisation via Explicit Messaging
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via system diagnostics)
			8-bit system status in image table for inputs
			• 2-byte I/O, system diagnostics via image table
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 65
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	- 5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking blo	ock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	125
	Including interlinking block	[g]	215
	without power supply		
	Including interlinking block	[g]	225
	with system supply		



Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus-specific status LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- 3 Fieldbus connection (4-pin socket M12, D-coded)
- 4 Transparent DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interfa	ce		
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
M12 socket, D-coded			
2	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	RD+	Received data+
1—67	3	TD-	Transmitted data-
919	4	RD-	Received data-
4	Housing		Screened

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB32

Ordering data				
Designation		Part No.	Туре	
Bus node				
	Ethernet/IP bus node	541302	CPX-FB32	
Pus connection				
Bus connection	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded		543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B	
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as pe	557010	AK-SUB-9/15	
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and cor	ntroller software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5
User manual				
OSCI IIIailuat	User manual for bus node CPX-FB32	German	693134	P.BE-CPX-FB32-DE
	OSCI Mandat for bus flode CFA 1892	English	693135	P.BE-CPX-FB32-EN
		Spanish	693136	P.BE-CPX-FB32-ES
		French	693137	P.BE-CPX-FB32-FR
		693138	P.BE-CPX-FB32-IT	
			P.BE-CPX-FB32-SV	
		Swedish	693139	L'DE-CLV-LD35-3A
Software				
	CPX remote diagnostics and process visualisation	545413	CPX-WEB-MONITOR	



Bus node for operating the CPX valve terminal on PROFINET RT.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two M12 sockets, D-coded to IEC61076-2-101 with IP65/67 protection.

Both connections are equivalent 100BaseTX Ethernet ports with integrated auto MDI functionality (cross-over and patch cables can be used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

- Maximum segment length 100 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps

PROFINET implementation

The CPX-FB33 supports the PROFINET RT protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3. This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs

or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred. The Ethernet bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX peripheral information as well as switch elements, memory stick and a diagnostic interface.

The purpose of the memory stick is to guarantee fast replacement of the fieldbus node in the event of an error.

PROFINET provides the user with access to all peripherals, diagnostic data and parameter data of the CPX valve terminal. The fieldbus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via an MMI.

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block.

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB33
Fieldbus interface			2x socket M12, D-coded, 4-pin
Baud rate		[Mbps]	100
Protocol			ProfiNet RT
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
LED displays	(bus-specific)		NF = Network fault
			TP1 = Network active port 1
			TP2 = Network active port 2
	(product-specific)		M = Modify, parameterisation
			PL = Load supply
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply
			SF = System fault
Device-specific diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics
			Undervoltage of modules
			Diagnostic memory
Configuration support			GSDML file
Parameterisation			System parameters
			Diagnostic behaviour
			Signal setup
			Fail-safe response
			Forcing of channels
Additional functions			Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus
			• Fast startup (FSU)
			Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus
			Asynchronous data access via fieldbus
			System status can be represented using process data
			Additional diagnostic interface for operator units
			Asynchronous data access via Ethernet
Control elements			DIL switch
			Optional memory card
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 120
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	- 5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials	Housing		Die-cast aluminium
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking bl	ock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	280



Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

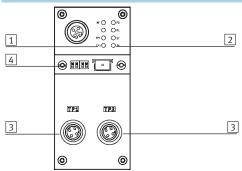


Always use screws appropriate to the interlinking block (metal or plastic):

• Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks

• Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus-specific status LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- 3 Fieldbus connection (4-pin socket M12, D-coded)
- 4 Transparent cover for DIL switch and memory card

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface					
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation		
M12 socket, D-coded					
2	1	TD+	Transmitted data+		
	2	RD+	Received data+		
1 3	3	TD-	Transmitted data-		
	4	RD-	Received data-		
4	Housing		Screened		

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB33

Ordering data				
Designation		Part No.	Туре	
Bus node				
	PROFINET RT fieldbus node	548755	CPX-FB33	
Bus connection				
bus connection	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded		543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
	Prug M12x1, 4-pin, b-coded		543109	NECU-M-5-D12G4-C2-EI
	Transparent cover for DIL switch and memory card		548757	CPX-AK-P
	Memory card		549526	CPX-SK
	Cover cap for sealing unused bus connections (10 piece	res)	352059	ISK-M12
0° 0°	Screws for attaching an inscription label holder to the	fieldbus node (12 pieces)	550222	CPX-M-M2,5X6-12X
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and contro	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	
	·		•	
User manual				
	Electronics manual, CPX bus node, type CPX-FB33	German	548759	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-DE
		English	548760	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-EN
		Spanish	548761	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-ES
		French	548762	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-FR
		Italian	548763	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-IT
		Swedish	548764	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-SV



Bus node for operating the CPX valve terminal on PROFINET IO.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two RJ45 push-pull sockets to IEC61076-3-106 and IEC60603 with IP65/67 protection.

Both connections are equivalent 100BaseTX Ethernet ports with integrated auto MDI functionality (cross-over and patch cables can be used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

- Maximum segment length 100 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps

PROFINET implementation

The CPX-M-FB34 supports the PROFINET IO protocol based on the Ethernet standard and the TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3. This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs

or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred.

The Ethernet bandwidth is sufficient to transmit both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX peripheral information as well as switch elements, memory stick and a diagnostic interface.

The purpose of the memory stick is to guarantee fast replacement of the fieldbus node in the event of an error.

PROFINET provides the user with

access to all peripherals, diagnostic data and parameter data of the CPX valve terminal. The fieldbus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via an MMI

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block.

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

General technical data					
Туре			CPX-M-FB34		
Fieldbus interface			2x RJ45 push-pull socket, AIDA		
Baud rate		[Mbps]	100		
Protocol			ProfiNet RT		
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64		
, ,	Outputs	[byte]	64		
LED displays	(bus-specific)		NF = Network fault		
			TP1 = Network active port 1		
			TP2 = Network active port 2		
	(product-specific)		M = Modify, parameterisation		
			PL = Load supply		
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply		
			SF = System fault		
Device-specific diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics		
			Undervoltage of modules		
			Diagnostic memory		
Configuration support			GSDML file		
Parameterisation			System parameters		
			Diagnostic behaviour		
			Signal setup		
			Fail-safe response		
			Forcing of channels		
Additional functions			Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus		
			Fast startup (FSU)		
			Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus		
			Asynchronous data access via fieldbus and via Ethernet		
			System status can be represented using process data		
			Additional diagnostic interface for operator units		
Control elements			DIL switch, optional memory card		
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24		
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30		
Intrinsic current consumption at r	nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 120		
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65, IP67		
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	- 5 +50		
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70		
Material of housing			Die-cast aluminium		
Grid dimension		[mm]	50		
Dimensions (incl. interlinking blo		[mm]	50 x 107 x 80		
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	280		



Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.



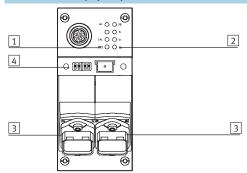
Note

Always use screws appropriate to the interlinking block (metal or plastic):

• Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks

• Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus-specific status LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- Fieldbus connection (8-pin RJ45 socket)
- 4 DIL switch and memory card

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface						
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation			
RJ45 plug						
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+			
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-			
	3	RD+	Received data+			
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4	n.c.	Not connected			
	5	n.c.	Not connected			
	6	RD-	Received data-			
	7	n.c.	Not connected			
	8	n.c.	Not connected			
	Housing	Screened	Screened			

Accessories – Bus node CPX-M-FB34

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Bus node			<u> </u>	
	PROFINET IO fieldbus node	548751	CPX-M-FB34	
Bus connection				
	RJ45 plug, 8-pin, push-pull		552000	FBS-RJ45-PP-GS
	Cover cap for bus connection	548753	CPX-M-AK-C	
	Cover for DIL switch and memory card		548754	CPX-M-AK-M
	Memory card		549526	CPX-SK
<u>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</u>	Screws for attaching an inscription label holder to the fi	eldbus node (12 pieces)	550222	CPX-M-M2,5X6-12X
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and control	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	
User manual				
USEI IIIdiiudi	Electronics manual, CPX bus node, type CPX-M-FB34	German	548759	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-DE
	Licetionics manual, Cr x bus node, type CFX-WFI D34	English	548760	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-EN
		Spanish	548761	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-ES
		French	548762	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-FR
		Italian	548763	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-IT
		Swedish	548764	P.BE-CPX-PNIO-SV
		Swearsh	340704	I-DE-CLV-LIMO-24



Technical data - Bus node CPX-FB38





Bus node for operating the CPX valve terminal on EtherCAT.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX terminal is displayed as a common message via four CPX-specific LEDs.
The fieldbus communication status is displayed via four bus-specific LEDs.



Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two M12 sockets, D-coded to IEC61076-2-101 with IP65/67 protection.

Both connections are equivalent 100BaseTX Ethernet ports with integrated auto MDI functionality (cross-over and patch cables can be used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

- Maximum segment length 100 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps

EtherCAT implementation

The CPX-FB38 supports the EtherCAT protocol based on the Ethernet standard and the TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors,

actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred.

The data bandwidth is sufficient to transmit both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX peripheral information as well as switch elements and

a diagnostic interface. The fieldbus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX can be read out and, dependent on the function, changed via an MMI/FMT.

Special points in combination with CPX-FEC/CPX-CEC

When a fieldbus node is combined with a control block (CPX-FEX, CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX control block

In this case, the fieldbus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the CPX-FEC and CPX fieldbus node is established

via the interlinking of the CPX modules and occupies an address capacity of the CPX system of:

- 8 byte outputs
- 8 byte inputs

The remaining address capacity of the control block or CPX system for actuating the peripherals is:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs



Technical data – Bus node CPX-FB38

FESTO

General technical data					
Туре			CPX-FB38		
Fieldbus interface			Two plug connectors M12, D-coded, 4-pin		
Baud rate		[Mbps]	100		
Max. address capacity, inputs		[byte]	64		
Max. address capacity, outputs		[byte]	64		
LED displays	(bus-specific)		Error = Communication error		
			L/A1 = Network active port 1		
			L/A2 = Network active port 2		
			Run = Communication status		
	(product-specific)		M = Modify, parameterisation		
			PL = Load supply		
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply		
			SF = System fault		
Device-specific diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics		
			Undervoltage of modules		
			Diagnostic memory		
Configuration support			XML file		
Parameterisation			System parameters		
			Diagnostic behaviour		
			Signal setup		
			Fail-safe response		
			Forcing of channels		
Additional functions			System status can be represented using process data		
			Additional diagnostic interface for operator units		
Control elements			DIL switch		
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24		
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30		
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10		
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 100		
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67		
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	- 5 +50		
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70		
Materials	Housing		Reinforced polyamide		
Grid dimension		[mm]	50		
Dimensions (incl. interlinking bloo	ck) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50		
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	125		



- Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.



- Note

Always use screws appropriate to the interlinking block (metal or plastic):

• Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks

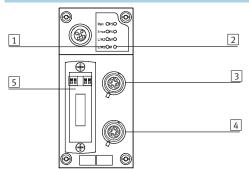
• Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks



Terminal CPX FESTO

Technical data – Bus node CPX-FB38

Connection and display components



- 1 Bus-specific status LEDs
- 2 CPX-specific status LEDs
- 3 Fieldbus connection, output (4-pin socket M12, D-coded)
- 4 Fieldbus connection, input (4-pin socket M12, D-coded)
- 5 Transparent DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface						
Pin allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation			
M12 socket, D-coded						
1 3	1	TD+	Transmitted data+			
	2	RD+	Received data+			
	3	TD-	Transmitted data-			
	4	RD-	Received data-			
	Housing		Screened			

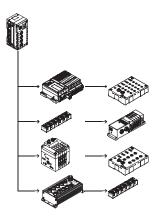


Terminal CPX FESTO

Accessories – Bus node CPX-FB38

Ordering data							
Designation		Part No.	Туре				
Bus node							
	EtherCAT fieldbus node		552046	CPX-FB38			
Bus connection							
	M12x1 plug, 4-pin, D-coded	543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET				
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B				
The state of the s	Cover cap for sealing unused bus connections (10 pie	165592	ISK-M12				
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1				
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and controller software			NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5			
User manual			<u> </u>				
	Electronics manual, CPX bus node, type CPX-FB38	German	562524	P.BE-CPX-FB38-DE			
		English	562525	P.BE-CPX-FB38-EN			
		Spanish	562526	P.BE-CPX-FB38-ES			
		French	562527	P.BE-CPX-FB38-FR			
		Italian	562528	P.BE-CPX-FB38-IT			
		Swedish	562529	P.BE-CPX-FB38-SV			

Technical data – CPX-CP interface



The CPX-CP electrical interface establishes the connection to CP modules of the CPI installation system via prefabricated cables. The I/O data of the connected valve terminals with CP string extension and CP input and output modules are transferred to the connected CPX bus node and thus via fieldbus to the higher-order controller. This enables modular centralised and compact decentralised concepts to be established with one system. The CP electrical interface is supported by all CPX fieldbus nodes and the CPX-FEC.



Application

CP connection

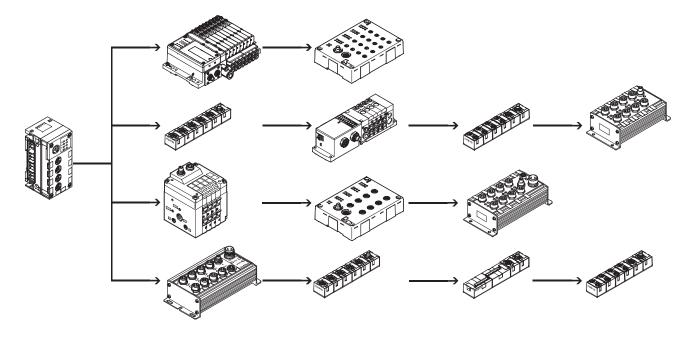
As well as transmitting the communication data, the max. four CP strings of a CPX-CP interface also transmit the supply voltage to the connected sensors and the load supply to the valves (or outputs). Both circuits are

supplied separately with 24 V, but with a common reference potential. The valve terminals with CP string extension (or outputs) are supplied with voltage for the electronics and valves by the interlinking block.

The following combinations are made possible by the CP interface:

- Centralised analogue and digital inputs and outputs of the CPX terminal
- Decentralised digital inputs and outputs of the CP installation system
- Valve/valve terminals that can be connected both centrally and decentrally

Configuration example – CP interface with CP modules



FESTO

Implementation

The CPX-CP interface supports the CPI system:

- Max. 4 individual electronically protected CP strings
- · Max. 4 CP modules per string
- Max. 32 inputs/32 outputs per string
- The maximum length of a string is 10 m. If the CP interface is positioned centrally, the CP system can cover an area of 20 m in
- Modules with CPI functionality

The following CP module variants are available:

- Input modules with 8 or 16 digital inputs (connection technology M8, M12 and CageClamp)
- Output modules with 4 or 8 digital outputs (connection technology M12)
- Valve terminals with CP string extension (up to 32 solenoid coils, different valve functions)

CPI modules support the following functions:

- Module-oriented diagnostics
- Module/channel-oriented parameterisation
- Support for all functions by the CPX-MMI or CPX-FMT operator unit
- Module can be positioned anywhere within the string

Several CP interface modules can be combined in one CPX terminal, depending on the address capacity of the bus node. Example:

- CPX-FB13 (512 I/O)
- Max. 4 CP interface modules (128 I/O each) possible

Note

When arranging the CP modules it should be taken into consideration that CP input modules without CPI functionality should always be placed at the end of a string.

Configuration

The following rules apply for a string of a CPX-CP interface:

- Max. one output module or one valve terminal without CPI functionality
- Max. one output module without CPI functionality or one valve terminal with CP string extension
- Any number of CP modules with CPI functionality, up to the maximum limit of 4 modules and/ or 32 inputs/32 outputs per string



The remanent saving of configuration data means that changes in the configuration or faulty modules are still displayed even after a voltage failure.

Maximum extension:

- 4 input modules and 4 valve terminals/output modules without CPI functionality
- 16 CP modules with CPI functionality

The configuration of the strings with respect to the module type and position of the modules in the string is entered by activating the SAVE key in the CPX-CP interface and saved there remanently (plug and work). Saved data are retained even when the CP interface is isolated from the voltage supply.

The representation of the CP interface within a CPX terminal and thus at the fieldbus is dependent on the characteristics of the relevant fieldbus system. In addition to input and output addressing, this also applies to the representation of the diagnostics and parameterisation of the CP module and the characteristics of the CPI system.

Technical data – CPX-CP interface

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-CP-4-FB
Brief description			CP interface
Max. number of	CP strings		4
	CP modules per string		4
	Outputs per string		32
	Inputs per string		32
CP connection			M9 socket, 5-pin
Baud rate		[kbps]	1,000
Cycle time	CP modules without CPI	[ms]	4
	functionality		
	CP modules with CPI	[ms]	2
	functionality		
LED displays			L1 4 = Status of the CP string 1 4
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply
			PL = Load supply
			RN = Status of the CP system
			SF = System fault
Device-specific diagnostics			Via bus node
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	20
Supply voltage of sensors		[V DC]	24 ±25% coming from bus node
Load voltage of actuators		[V DC]	24 ±10% coming from bus node
Current consumption	Without CP modules	[A]	Max. 0.2
	Per CP string	[A]	Max. 1.6
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polyamide
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking bl		[mm]	50 x 107 x 45
Weight	Without interlinking block	[g]	140
	Including interlinking block	[g]	220
	without power supply		
	Including interlinking block with	[g]	240
	system supply		

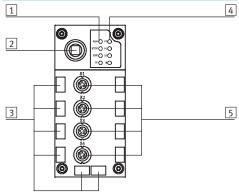


Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.



Subject to change – 2009/11





- 1 CP string LEDs
- 2 SAVE key
- 3 Holders for inscription labels (IBS 6x10)
- 4 CPX-specific status LEDs
- 5 CP connections for up to 4 strings (0 ... 3)

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
CP interface			<u> </u>	
	Interface for max. 16 I/O modules and valve to	erminals of the CPI system	526705	CPX-CP-4-FB
Bus connection				
	Cover cap	M9	356684	FLANSCHDOSE SER.712
		M12	165592	ISK-M12
	Connecting cable WS-WD	0.25 m	540327	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,25
%)		0.5 m	540328	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,5
		2 m	540329	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2
		5 m	540330	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5
		8 m	540331	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8
	Connecting cable GS-GD	2 m	540332	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2
		5 m	540333	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5
THE REAL PROPERTY.		8 m	540334	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
User manual				
	User manual for CPX-CP interface	German	539293	P.BE-CPX-CP-DE
	>	English	539294	P.BE-CPX-CP-EN
		Spanish	539295	P.BE-CPX-CP-ES
		French	539296	P.BE-CPX-CP-FR
		Italian	539297	P.BE-CPX-CP-IT
		Swedish	539298	P.BE-CPX-CP-SV



Technical data

FESTO

The control block CPX-CMXX is an intelligent module in the CPX terminal for controlling electric drive units. Individual axis and simple multi-axis applications can easily be implemented. Programming is not necessary. Configuration, parameterisation and commissioning of the application is easily achieved with the Festo Configuration Tool (FCT).

- Configuration of two axes groups with up to four axes each is possible
- There are 1024 position sets available per axes group
- Input or Teach-In of positions in specified set structure
- Parameterisation via Ethernet
- Communication protocol: FHPP-MAX, Festo handling and positioning profile for multi-axis movements.
- Control of drive units via CANopen



General technical data				
Protocol		FHPP-Max		
Maximum address volume for inputs	[byte]	16		
Maximum address volume for outputs	[byte]	16		
LED displays (bus-specific)		RUN: Program is executed		
		STOP: Program is stopped		
		ERR: Error in the program execution		
		TP: Status of Ethernet connection		
LED displays (product-specific)		M: Modify, parameterisation		
		PS: Electronic supply, sensor supply		
Device-specific diagnostics		Diagnostic memory		
		Channel and module-oriented diagnostics		
		Undervoltage/short circuit of modules		
Parameterisation		System parameters		
Operating elements		Rotary switch for RUN/STOP		
Configuration support		Festo Configuration Tool (FCT)		
Additional functions		System status can be displayed using process data		
		Additional diagnostic interface for FCT		
Supported kinematic system		2-axis gantries (X-Z / Y-Z / X-Y)		
		3-axis gantries (X-Y-Z)		
Total number of axes		8		
Distribution of axes		2 groups with max. 4 axes		
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24		
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 30		
Power failure bridging	[ms]	10		
Intrinsic current consumption	[mA]	Typ. 85		
at nominal operating voltage				
Protection class to EN 60529		IP65/IP67		
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55		
(including interlinking block)				
Product weight	[g]	155		
Materials				
Housing		Reinforced polyamide, polycarbonate		
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant		



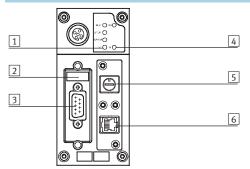
FESTO

Technical data

Technical data – Interfaces	Technical data – Interfaces				
Ethernet					
Ethernet interface		Socket RJ45, 8-pin, for configuration only			
Baud rate	Baud rate [Mbit/s] 10/100				
Interface					
Control interface		CAN bus			
Baud rate	[Mbit/s]	1			

Operating and environmental condi-	Operating and environmental conditions				
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50			
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70			
Certification cULus listed (OL)					
CE mark (see declaration of conformi	ity)	To EU Low Voltage Directive			

Connection and display components



- 1 LED display, bus-specific
- 2 DIL switch
- 3 Control interface (plug, Sub-D, 9-pin)
- 4 LED display, product-specific
- 5 16-position rotary switch (RUN/STOP)
- 6 Ethernet interface (RJ45, socket, 8-pin)

Pin allocation - Control interface	Pin allocation – Control interface						
	Pin	Signal	Meaning				
Sub-D plug							
	1	n.c.	Not connected				
+ 1	2	CAN_L	CAN low				
6 + + 2	3	CAN_GND	CAN ground				
7 + + 3	4	n.c.	Not connected				
8 + 4	5	CAN_SHLD	Connection to functional earth (FE)				
9 +	6	CAN_GND	CAN ground (optional) ¹⁾				
	7	CAN_H	CAN high				
	8	n.c.	Not connected				
	9	n.c.	Not connected				
	Housing	Screened	Plug housing must be connected to FE				

¹⁾ If a drive controller is connected to an external power supply, CAN ground (optional), pin 6, cannot be used on the CPX-CMXX.





Technical data

Pin allocation – Ethernet interface	Pin allocation – Ethernet interface					
	Pin	Signal	Meaning			
Plug RJ45						
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+			
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-			
	3	RD+	Received data+			
→ 8 =	4	n.c.	Not connected			
	5	n.c.	Not connected			
	6	RD-	Received data-			
	7	n.c.	Not connected			
	8	n.c.	Not connected			
	Housing	Screened	Screened			

Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
	Control block	555667	CPX-CMXX



FESTO

Accessories

Ordering data – Bus coni	nection		
Designation		Part No.	Туре
	Sub-D plug, 9-pin	532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Bus connection, plug 2xM12, 5-pin	525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
	Plug socket for fieldbus connection, M12, 5-pin	18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug M12, 5-pin	175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
Stante O	Bus connection, 5-pin	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Bus connection, screw terminal, 5-pin	525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
	Plug RJ45, 8-pin	534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS
	Cover for RJ45 connection	534496	AK-RJ45
	Inspection cover, transparent for plug/socket Sub-D	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Cover for plug/socket Sub-D	557010	AK-SUB-9/15
	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1

ı	Documentation				
	Designation	Language	Part No.	Туре	
ľ		Description of control block CPX-CMXX	German	564221	P.BE-CPX-CMXX-DE
			English	564222	P.BE-CPX-CMXX-EN
		Description of Festo handling and positioning profile	German	564223	P.BE-CMXX-FHPP-SW-DE
l	~	for multi-axis movements FHPP-MAX	English	564224	P.BE-CMXX-FHPP-SW-EN



Axis controllers CPX-CMAX Technical data

FESTO

The axis controller CPX-CMAX is intended exclusively for valve terminals CPX.



Operating voltage Operating voltage Operating voltage range Operating voltage range Operating voltage Operating vo	General technical data			
Nominal operating voltage	Operating voltage			
Current consumption at nominal operating voltage Fuse protection (short circuit) Ead voltage Fuse protection (short circuit) Ead voltage Fuse protection (short circuit) Ead voltage Load voltage range (V DC) 2030 Nominal load voltage Fuse protection (short circuit) Fuse protection (short circuit) Electronic Number of axis strings 1 1 Axes per string 1 1 Length of connecting cable to axis [m] s 30 Max. no. of modules 7 Support of the string o	Operating voltage range [V DC]		[V DC]	18 30
Electronic			[V DC]	24
Fower failure bridging [ms] 10	Current consumption at nominal op	erating voltage	[mA]	200
Load voltage Load voltage range [V DC] 20 30	Fuse protection (short circuit)			Electronic
V DC 20 30	Power failure bridging		[ms]	10
V DC 20 30	Load voltage			
Nominal load voltage V DC 24			[V DC]	20 30
Perm. load current Flase Electronic				
Fuse protection (short circuit) Number of axis strings Axes per string Length of connecting cable to axis Max. no. of modules 7				
Axes per string				
Axes per string				
Length of connecting cable to axis [m] ≤ 30 Max. no. of modules 7 Display 7- segment display Assigned addresses Outputs [bit] 8x8 Operating modes Record Select mode Controller types Position control Force control Force control Diagnostics Module-orientated Via local 7-segment display Status display Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X Mc Axis X Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection 5-pin M9 Socket Socket Materials: Housing Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50				
Max. no. of modules 7 Display 7- segment display Assigned addresses Outputs [bit] 8x8 Operating modes Record Select mode Controller types Position control Force control Force control Diagnostics Module-orientated Via local 7-segment display Status display Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X Power Load Display/Error Axis X Mc Axis X Control interface CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection 5-pin M9 Socket Materials: Housing Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50				<u> </u>
Display T-segment display T-segment display			[m]	
Assigned addresses Outputs Inputs Inputs Ibit] Ax8 Operating modes Record Select mode Direct mode Controller types Position control Force control Diagnostics Module-orientated Via local 7-segment display Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X Control interface Data Can bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection Electrical connection Materials: Housing Product weight Reinforced polyamide Product weight Elegth Imm Inor Width Imm Inor				1'
Inputs I	' '			7-segment display
Record Select mode	Assigned addresses	'		
Direct mode		Inputs	[bit]	
Controller types Position control Force control Diagnostics Module-orientated Via local 7-segment display Status display Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection For in M9 Socket Materials: Housing Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50	Operating modes			Record Select mode
Force control Diagnostics Module-orientated Via local 7-segment display Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection M9 Socket Materials: Housing Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50				Direct mode
Diagnostics Module-orientated Via local 7-segment display	Controller types			Position control
Via local 7-segment display Status display Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection 5-pin M9 Socket Materials: Housing Materials: Housing Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107				Force control
Status display Module status Power Load Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection 5-pin M9 Socket Materials: Housing Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50	Diagnostics			
Power Load Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection 5-pin M9 Socket Materials: Housing Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50				
Display/Error Axis X MC Axis X	Status display			Module status
Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection Electrical connection Materials: Housing Product weight Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50				Power Load
Control interface Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital Electrical connection Electrical connection M9 Socket Materials: Housing Product weight Elength [mm] M9 Socket 140 Dimensions Length [mm] Width [mm] 50				Display/Error Axis X
Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital 5-pin M9 Socket Materials: Housing Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50				MC Axis X
Data CAN bus with Festo protocol Digital 5-pin M9 Socket Materials: Housing Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50	Control interface			
Digital				CAN bus with Fosta protocol
Electrical connection 5-pin M9 Socket Materials: Housing Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50 50	Data			
M9 Socket Materials: Housing Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50	Floring constitution			
Socket	Electrical connection			
Materials: Housing Reinforced polyamide Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50 50				-
Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50				Socket
Product weight [g] 140 Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50	Materials: Housing			Reinforced polyamide
Dimensions Length [mm] 107 Width [mm] 50			[g]	
Width [mm] 50		Length		
				50
Height [mm] 55		Height		55



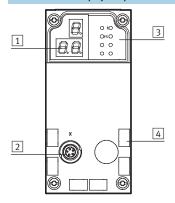
Axis controllers CPX-CMAX

FESTO

Technical data

Operating and environmental conditions				
Ambient temperature	[°C]	−5 +50		
Relative air humidity	[%]	5 95, non-condensing		
Protection class to IEC 60529		IP65		
CE mark (see declaration of conformity)		To EU EMC Directive		

Connection and display components



- 1 3-digit display
- 2 Control interface
- 3 Status LEDs
- 4 Inscription labels

Pin allocation - plug 2			
	Pin	Signal	Designation
2 3 4	1	+24 V	Nominal operating voltage
	2	+24 V	Load voltage
(00)	3	0 V	Ground
1 5	4	CAN_H	CAN high
	5	CAN_L	CAN low
	Housing	Screened	Cable screening

Permitted bus nodes/FEC			
Bus node/FEC	Protocol	Max. no. of CMAX modules	Remarks
CPX-FEC	-	7	On request
CPX-FB6	Interbus	1	On request
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet	7	Revision 20 (R20) and above
CPX-FB13	Profibus DP	7	Revision 23 (R23) and above
CPX-FB14	CANopen	2	On request
CPX-FB23	CC-Link	7	On request
CPX-FB32	Ethernet/IP	7	On request
CPX-FB33	Profinet, M12	7	On request
CPX-FB34	Profinet, RJ45	7	On request
CPX-FB38	EtherCat	7	On request



Axis controllers CPX-CMAX



Accessories

Ordering data – Axis controllers						
	Brief description	Part No.	Туре			
	Order code in the CPX configurator: T21	548932	CPX-CMAX-C1-1			

Ordering data – Connecting cables						
	Brief description	Cable length [m]	Part No.	Туре		
	Connecting cable with angled plug and angled socket	0.25	540327	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,25		
		0.5	540328	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,5		
		2	540329	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2		
		5	540330	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5		
		8	540331	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8		
	Connecting cable with straight plug and straight socket	2	540332	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2		
		5	540333	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5		
		8	540334	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8		
	Connector for control cabinet through-feed	-	543252	KVI-CP-3-SSD		

Ordering data – Screws			
	Brief description	Part No.	Туре
	For mounting on the metal interlinking block	550219	CPX-M-M3X22-4X

Ordering data – Inscription labels							
	Brief description	Number	Part No.	Type			
	Inscription labels 6x10, in frames	64	18576	IBS-6X10			

Documentation ¹⁾					
	Language	Part No.	Туре		
	DE	559750	P.BE-CPX-CMAX-SYS-DE		
	EN	559751	P.BE-CPX-CMAX-SYS-EN		

¹⁾ Manual in paper form is not included in the scope of delivery.



End-position controllers CPX-CMPX Technical data

The end-position controller CPX-CMPX is intended exclusively for use in valve terminals CPX.





General technical data			
Operating voltage			
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	18 30
		[V DC]	24
Current consumption at nominal ope	erating voltage	[mA]	80
Load voltage		D (D Cl	Tag. ag
Load voltage range		[V DC]	20 30
Nominal load voltage		[V DC]	24
Perm. load current		[A]	2.5
Number of axes per module			1
Length of connecting cable to axis		[m]	≤ 30
Max. no. of modules			9
Display			7-segment display
Control elements			3 keys
Assigned addresses	Outputs	[bit]	6x8
	Inputs	[bit]	6x8
Diagnostics			Module-orientated
			Via local 7-segment display
			Via operator unit CPX-MMI-1
Status display			Module status
			Power Load
Control interface			
Data			CAN bus with Festo protocol
			Digital
Electrical connection			5-pin
			M9
			Socket
Materials: Housing			Reinforced polyamide
Product weight		[g]	240
Dimensions	Length	[mm]	107
	Width	[mm]	50
	Height	[mm]	55

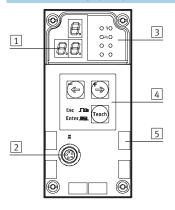


End-position controllers CPX-CMPX Technical data

FESTO

Operating and environmental conditions				
Ambient temperature [°C]	-5 +50			
Relative air humidity [%]	5 95, non-condensing			
Protection class to IEC 60529	IP65			
CE mark (see declaration of conformity)	To EU EMC Directive			

Connection and display components



- 1 3-digit display
- 2 Control interface
- 3 Status LEDs
- 4 Operating buttons
- 5 Inscription labels

Pin allocation – plug 2					
	Pin	Signal	Designation		
2 3 4	1	+24 V	Nominal operating voltage		
	2	+24 V	Load voltage		
(0)	3	0 V	Ground		
1 5	4	CAN_H	CAN high		
	5	CAN_L	CAN low		
	Housing	Screened	Cable screening		

Permitted bus nodes/FEC			
Bus node/FEC	Protocol	Max. no. of CMPX modules	Remarks
CPX-FEC	-	9	Revision 14 (R14) and above
CPX-FB6	Interbus	1	On request
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet	9	Revision 20 (R20) and above
CPX-FB13	Profibus DP	9	Revision 22 (R22) and above
CPX-FB14	CANopen	3	On request
CPX-FB23	CC-Link	9	On request
CPX-FB32	Ethernet/IP	9	On request
CPX-FB33	Profinet, M12	9	On request
CPX-FB34	Profinet, RJ45	9	On request
CPX-FB38	EtherCat	9	On request



End-position controllers CPX-CMPXAccessories

FESTO

Ordering data – End-position controllers						
	Brief description	Part No.	Туре			
	Order code in the CPX configurator: T20	548931	CPX-CMPX-C-1-H1			

Ordering data – Connecting cables						
	Brief description	Cable length [m]	Part No.	Туре		
	Connecting cable with angled plug and angled socket	0.25	540327	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,25		
		0.5	540328	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,5		
		2	540329	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2		
		5	540330	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5		
		8	540331	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8		
	Connecting cable with straight plug and straight socket	2	540332	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2		
		5	540333	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5		
		8	540334	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8		
	Connector for control cabinet through-feed	-	543252	KVI-CP-3-SSD		

Ordering data – Screws			
	Brief description	Part No.	Туре
	For mounting on the metal interlinking block	550219	CPX-M-M3X22-4X

Ordering data – Inscription labels							
	Brief description	Number	Part No.	Туре			
	Inscription labels 6x10, in frames	64	18576	IBS-6X10			

Documentation ¹⁾			
	Language	Part No.	Туре
	DE	555479	P.BE-CPX-CMPX-SYS-DE
	EN	555480	P.BE-CPX-CMPX-SYS-EN
	ES	555481	P.BE-CPX-CMPX-SYS-ES
	FR	555482	P.BE-CPX-CMPX-SYS-FR
	IT	555483	P.BE-CPX-CMPX-SYS-IT
	SV	555484	P.BE-CPX-CMPX-SYS-SV

¹⁾ Manual in paper form is not included in the scope of delivery



Measuring modules CPX-CMIX Technical data

FESTO

The measuring module CPX-CMIX is intended exclusively for use in valve terminals CPX.



General technical data			
Operating voltage			
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	18 30
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Current consumption at nomin	nal operating voltage	[mA]	80
Protection against short circui	t		Yes
Power failure bridging		[ms]	10
No of ovice strings			14
No. of axis strings			1
Axes per string	t-	f1	=
Length of connecting cable to a	axis	[m]	≤ 30
Max. no. of modules			9
Display		71.4-1	7-segment display
Assigned addresses	Outputs	[bit]	6x8
	Inputs	[bit]	6x8
Diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented
			Via local 7-segment display
			Undervoltage of modules
			Undervoltage of measuring system
Status display			Power Load
			Error
Control interface			
Data			CAN bus with Festo protocol
			Digital
Electrical connection			5-pin
			M9
			Socket
Materials: Housing			Reinforced polyamide
Product weight		[g]	140
Dimensions	Length	[mm]	107
בווטוכווסווווע	Width	[mm]	50
			55
	Height	[mm]	ככ

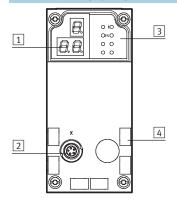


Measuring modules CPX-CMIX Technical data

FESTO

Operating and environmental conditions				
Ambient temperature [°C]	-5 +50			
Relative air humidity [%]	5 95, non-condensing			
Protection class to IEC 60529	IP65			
CE mark (see declaration of conformity)	To EU EMC Directive			

Connection and display components



- 1 3-digit display
- 2 Control interface
- 3 Status LEDs
- 4 Inscription labels

Pin allocation - Plug 2			
	Pin	Signal	Designation
/3	1	+24 V	Nominal operating voltage
2 4	2	+24 V	Load voltage
(00)-	3	0 V	Ground
1	4	CAN_H	CAN high
	5	CAN_L	CAN low
	Housing	Screened	Cable screening

Permitted bus nodes/FEC			
Bus node/FEC	Protocol	Max. no. of CMIX modules	Remarks
CPX-FEC	-	9	On request
CPX-FB6	Interbus	2	On request
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet	9	Revision 20 (R20) and above
CPX-FB13	Profibus DP	9	Revision 23 (R23) and above
CPX-FB14	CANopen	3	On request
CPX-FB23	CC-Link	9	On request
CPX-FB32	Ethernet/IP	9	On request
CPX-FB33	Profinet, M12	9	On request
CPX-M-FB34	Profinet, RJ45	9	On request
CPX-FB38	EtherCat	9	On request



Measuring modules CPX-CMIX Accessories



Ordering data – Measuring module						
	Brief description	Part No.	Туре			
	Order code in the CPX configurator: T23	567417	CPX-CMIX-M1-1			

Ordering data – Connecting cables						
	Brief description	Cable length [m]	Part No.	Туре		
	Connecting cable with angled plug and angled socket	0.25	540327	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,25		
		0.5	540328	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,5		
		2	540329	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2		
		5	540330	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5		
		8	540331	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8		
	Connecting cable with straight plug and straight socket	2	540332	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2		
		5	540333	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5		
		8	540334	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8		
	Connector for control cabinet through-feed	-	543252	KVI-CP-3-SSD		

Ordering data – Screws			
	Brief description	Part No.	Туре
		550040	CDV II Havaa (V
	For mounting on the metal interlinking block	550219	CPX-M-M3X22-4X

Ordering data – Inscription labels							
	Brief description	Number	Part No.	Туре			
	Inscription labels 6x10, in frames	64	18576	IBS-6X10			

Documentation ¹⁾			
	Language	Part No.	Type
	DE	567053	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-DE
	EN	567054	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-EN
	ES	567055	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-ES
	FR	567056	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-FR
	IT	567057	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-IT
	SV	567058	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-SV

¹⁾ Manual in paper form is not included in the scope of delivery

Terminal CPX

Technical data - Input module, digital

FESTO

Function

Digital input modules enable the connection of two-wire and three-wire sensors (proximity sensors, inductive or capacitive sensors, etc).

Depending on the connection block selected, the module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets (single or double allocation).

Applications

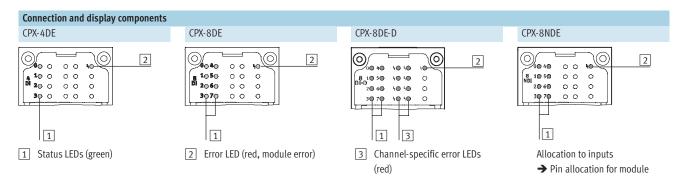
- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- PNP or NPN logic
- Supports connection blocks with M12, M8, Sub-D, Harax and terminal connection
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



General technical data							
Туре			CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE	
No. of inputs			4	8	8	8	
Max. residual current of inputs per module [A]		[A]	0.7	1	0.7	0.7	
Fuse protection			Internal elec-	Internal elec-	Internal elec-	Internal elec-	
			tronic fuse for	tronic fuse for	tronic fuse for	tronic fuse for	
			each module	each module	each channel	each module	
Intrinsic current consumption	at operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 15		•		
Operating voltage Nominal value		[V DC]	24				
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30				
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No				
	Channel – internal bus		No				
Switching level	Signal 0	[V DC]	≤ 5	≤ 5 ≥ 11			
	Signal 1	[V DC]	≥11 ≤5			≤ 5	
Input debounce time [ms]		[ms]	3 (0.1, 10, 20 parameterisable)				
Input characteristic curve			IEC 1131 Part 2				
Switching logic			Positive logic (PN	P)		Negative logic (NPN)	
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	1	1	1	
	Channel diagnostics		-		8	-	
	Channel status		4	8	8	8	
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload per channel				
Parameterisation			Module monitoring				
			Behaviour after short circuit				
			Input debounce time				
			Signal stretching time				
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block				
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	−5 +50				
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	-20 +70			
Materials			Reinforced polyamide, polycarbonate				
Grid dimension		[mm]	50				
Dimensions (incl. interlinking	block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50				
Weight		[g]	38				

Terminal CPX

Technical data – Input module, digital



Connection block/digital input module combinations					
Connection blocks	Part No.	Digital input	modules		
		CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	195706		•	•	
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704		•	•	•
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254		•	•	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708		•		
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676		•		
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	525636		•	•	•
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL	549367		•	•	
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	546997		•		

Pin allocation				
Connection block inputs	CPX-4DE		CPX-8DE, CPX-8DE-D and CPX-	8NDE
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL				
X1 1 4 X5 1 3	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN} X1.3: 0 V _{SEN} X1.4: Input x X2.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X5.1: 24 V _{SEN} X5.3: 0 V _{SEN} X5.4: Input x+2 X6.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN x} X1.3: 0 V _{SEN x} X1.4: Input x X2.1: 24 V _{SEN x+1}	X5.1: 24 V _{SEN x+4} X5.3: 0 V _{SEN x+4} X5.4: Input x+4 X6.1: 24 V _{SEN x+5}
X3 1 4 X7 1 3 X7 1 4 X4 1 4 X8 1	X2.3: 0 V _{SEN} X2.4: Input x+1 X3.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X6.3: 0 V _{SEN} X6.4: Input x+3 X7.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X2.3: 0 V _{SEN x+1} X2.4: Input x+1 X3.1: 24 V _{SEN x+2}	X6.3: 0 V _{SEN x+5} X6.4: Input x+5 X7.1: 24 V _{SEN x+6}
4 X4 1 4 X8 1 3 3 3	X3.3: 0 V _{SEN} X3.4: Input x+1	X7.3: 0 V _{SEN} X7.4: Input x+3	X3.3: 0 V _{SEN x+2} X3.4: Input x+2	X7.3: 0 V _{SEN x+6} X7.4: Input x+6
	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN} X4.3: 0 V _{SEN} X4.4: n.c.	X8.1: 24 V _{SEN} X8.3: 0 V _{SEN} X8.4: n.c.	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN x+3} X4.3: 0 V _{SEN x+3} X4.4: Input x+3	X8.1: 24 V _{SEN x+7} X8.3: 0 V _{SEN x+7} X8.4: Input x+7
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL and CPX-AB-4-M	12X2-5POL-R ¹⁾			
x1 x3	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN} X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V _{SEN} X1.4: Input x X1.5: FE	X3.1: 24 V _{SEN} X3.2: Input x+3 X3.3: 0 V _{SEN} X3.4: Input x+2 X3.5: FE	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN x} X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V _{SEN x} X1.4: Input x X1.5: FE	X3.1: 24 V _{SEN x+4} X3.2: Input x+5 X3.3: 0 V _{SEN x+4} X3.4: Input x+4 X3.5: FE
X2 X4 1 2 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	X2.1: 24 V _{SEN} X2.2: n.c. X2.3: 0 V _{SEN} X2.4: Input x+1 X2.5: FE	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN} X4.2: n.c. X4.3: 0 V _{SEN} X4.4: Input x+3 X4.5: FE	X2.1: 24 V _{SEN x+2} X2.2: Input x+3 X2.3: 0 V _{SENx+2} X2.4: Input x+2 X2.5: FE	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN x+6} X4.2: Input x+7 X4.3: 0 V _{SEN x+6} X4.4: Input x+6 X4.5: FE

¹⁾ Speedcon quick lock, screening additionally on metal thread

Terminal CPX Technical data – Input module, digital

Pin allocation				
Connection block inputs	CPX-4DE		CPX-8DE, CPX-8DE-D and	CPX-8NDE
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL				
X10 .0 X5	X1.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X5.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X1.0: 24 V _{SEN} x	X5.0: 24 V _{SEN x+4}
	X1.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X5.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X1.1: 0 V _{SEN x}	X5.1: 0 V _{SEN x+4}
3 3	X1.2: Input x	X5.2: Input x+2	X1.2: Input x	X5.2: Input x+4
X2 3 1 1 X6	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE
X1	X2.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X6.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X2.0: 24 V _{SEN x+1}	X6.0: 24 V _{SEN x+5}
X3 1.1 .1 .2 X7	X2.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X6.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X2.1: 0 V _{SEN x+1}	X6.1: 0 V _{SEN x+5}
	X2.2: Input x+1	X6.2: Input x+3	X2.2: Input x+1	X6.2: Input x+5
X4 3 3 X8	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE
	X3.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X7.0: 24 V _{SFN}	X3.0: 24 V _{SEN x+2}	X7.0: 24 V _{SEN x+6}
	X3.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X7.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X3.1: 0 V _{SEN x+2}	X7.1: 0 V _{SEN x+6}
	X3.2: Input x+1	X7.1: 0 VSEN X7.2: Input x+3	X3.2: Input x+2	X7.2: Input x+6
	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE
	X4.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X8.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X4.0: 24 V _{SEN x+3}	X8.0: 24 V _{SEN x+7}
	X4.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X8.1: 0 V _{SEN}	X4.1: 0 V _{SEN x+3}	X8.1: 0 V _{SEN x+7}
	X4.2: n.c.	X8.2: n.c.	X4.2: Input x+3	X8.2: Input x+7
	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL				
	1: Input x	14: Input x+2	1: Input x	14: Input x+4
250 013	2: Input x+1	15: Input x+3	2: Input x+1	15: Input x+5
240 012	3: Input x+1	16: Input x+3	3: Input x+2	16: Input x+6
230 011	4: n.c.	17: n.c.	4: Input x+3	17: Input x+7
220	5: 24 V _{SEN}	18: 24 V _{SEN}	5: 24 V _{SEN x+1}	18: 24 V _{SEN x+4}
210 0 8	6: 0 V _{SEN}	19: 24 V _{SEN}	6: 0 V _{SEN x+1}	19: 24 V _{SEN x+5}
19 0 7	7: 24 V _{SEN}	20: 24 V _{SEN}	7: 24 V _{SEN x+3}	20: 24 V _{SEN x+6}
18 0 6	8: 0 V _{SEN}	21: 24 V _{SEN}	8: 0 V _{SEN x+3}	21: 24 V _{SEN x+7}
17 0 0 5	9: 24 V _{SEN}	22: 0 V _{SEN}	9: 24 V _{SEN} x	22: 0 V _{SEN x+2 and 3}
16 0 4	10: 24 V _{SEN}	23: 0 V _{SEN}	10: 24 V _{SEN x+2}	23: 0 V _{SEN x+2 and 3}
15 0 3	11: 0 V _{SEN}	24: 0 V _{SEN}	11: 0 V _{SEN x}	24: 0 V _{SEN x+2} and 3
	12: 0 V _{SEN}	25: FE	12: 0 V _{SEN x+2}	25: FE
	13: FE	Socket: FE	13: FE	Socket: FE
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL				
4 1 / 1	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X3.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN x}	X3.1: 24 V _{SEN x+4}
	X1.2: Input x+1	X3.2: Input x+3	X1.2: Input x+1	X3.2: Input x+5
	X1.3: 0 V _{SEN}	X3.3: 0 V _{SEN}	X1.3: 0 V _{SEN x}	X3.3: 0 V _{SEN x+4}
$\frac{3}{2}$ X1 $\frac{2}{3}$ X3 $\frac{2}{3}$	X1.4: Input x	X3.4: Input x+2	X1.4: Input x	X3.4: Input x+4
	X2.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X2.1: 24 V _{SEN x+2}	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN x+6}
X2 X4 1	X2.2: n.c.	X4.2: n.c.	X2.1: 24 VSEN X+2 X2.2: Input x+3	X4.2: Input x+7
	X2.3: 0 V _{SEN}	X4.3: 0 V _{SEN}	X2.3: 0 V _{SEN x+2}	X4.3: 0 V _{SEN x+6}
	X2.4: Input x+1	X4.4: Input x+3	X2.4: Input x+2	X4.4: Input x+6

Terminal CPXAccessories – Input module, digital

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Input module, digital				
	4 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP)		195752	CPX-4DE
	8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP)		195750	CPX-8DE
	8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP)		541480	CPX-8DE-D
	8 digital inputs, negative logic (NPN)		543813	CPX-8NDE
400	o alguar inputs, negative togic (iii ii)		3 .50 - 5	
Plug				
1145	Push-in T-connector	2x socket M12, 5-pin	541596	NEDU-M12D5-M12T4
		1x plug M12, 4-pin		
		2x socket M8, 3-pin	541597	NEDU-M8D3-M12T4
		1x plug M12, 4-pin		
	Plug	M8, 3-pin, solderable	18696	SEA-GS-M8
		M8, 3-pin, screw-in	192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S
		M12, 4-pin, PG7	18666	SEA-GS-7
		M12, PG7, 4-pin for cable \varnothing	192008	SEA-4GS-7-2,5
		2.5 mm		
		M12, 4-pin, PG9	18778	SEA-GS-9
		M12, 4 pin for 2 cables	18779	SEA-GS-11-DUO
		M12 for 2 cables, 5-pin	192010	SEA-5GS-11-DUO
	HARAX plug, 4-pin	M12, 5-pin	175487 525928	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7 SEA-GS-HAR-4POL
	HAKAX plug, 4-pm		525928	SEA-GS-MAK-4PUL
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable				
	Connecting cable M8-M8	0.5 m	175488	KM8-M8-GSGD-0,5
		1.0 m	175489	KM8-M8-GSGD-1
		2.5 m	165610	KM8-M8-GSGD-2,5
		5.0 m	165611	KM8-M8-GSGD-5
	Connecting cable M12-M12	2.5 m	18684	KM12-M12-GSGD-2,5
		5.0 m	18686	KM12-M12-GSGD-5
_	Modular system for connecting cables	1.0 m	185499	KM12-M12-GSWD-1-4 NEBU
	Modulal system for connecting captes		_	→ Internet: nebu
	DUO cable M12	2x straight socket	18685	KM12-DUO-M8-GDGD
		2x straight/angled socket	18688	KM12-DUO-M8-GDWD
085		2x angled socket	18687	KM12-DUO-M8-WDWD
Cover		·		
®	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)		538219	AK-8KL
	- 8 cable through-feeds M9			
	- 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug			
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9
Screening plate				
	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
0000				
			1	

Terminal CPX

FESTO

Accessories – Input module, digital

Ordering data				
Designation	Designation			Туре
User manual				
User manual	User manual	German	526439	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
		English	526440	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
		Spanish	526441	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
		French	526442	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
	Italian	526443	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT	
		Swedish	526444	P.BE-CPX-EA-SV

Technical data – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Function

Digital input modules enable the connection of two-wire and three-wire sensors (proximity sensors, inductive or capacitive sensors, etc).

Depending on the connection block selected, the module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets (single or double allocation).

Applications

- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- PNP logic
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



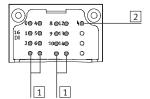
General technical data				
Туре			CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D
No. of inputs			16	16
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]	1.8	1.8
	Per channel	[A]	0.5	0.5 (per channel pair)
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse	Internal electronic fuse
			for each module	for each channel pair
Intrinsic current consumption at	operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 15	Typically 34
Supply voltage of sensors		[V DC]	24 ±25%	24 ±25%
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No	No
	Channel – internal bus		No	No
Switching level	Signal 0	[V DC]	≤ 5	≤ 5
	Signal 1	[V DC]	≥ 11	≥11
Input debounce time		[ms]	3 (0.1 ms, 10, 20 parameterisable)	3 (0.1 ms, 10, 20 parameterisable)
Input characteristic curve			IEC 1131-2	IEC 1131-2
Switching logic			Positive logic (PNP)	Positive logic (PNP)
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	1
	Channel diagnostics		-	16
	Channel status		16	16
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload, sensor supply	Short circuit/overload per channel
Parameterisation			Module monitoring	Module monitoring
			Behaviour after short circuit	Behaviour after short circuit
			Input debounce time	Input debounce time
			 Signal stretching time 	Signal stretching time
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block	Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	−5 +50	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer	Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking bl	ock and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	50 x 107 x 50
Weight		[g]	38	38

Terminal CPX FESTO

Technical data – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Connection and display components

CPX-16DE



- 1 Status LEDs (green) Allocation to inputs
 - → Pin allocation for module
- 2 Error LED (red, module error)

Connection block/digital input module combinations				
Connection blocks	Part No.	Digital input modules		
		CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D	
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	541256	•	-	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708		-	
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676		-	
CPX-M-8-M12x2-5POL	549335	-	•	
CPX-AB-8-M8x2-4P-M3	556166		-	

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs	CPX-16DE	
CPX-AB-8-M8x2-4POL		
2X1	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN} X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V _{SEN} X1.4: Input x X2.1: 24 V _{SEN} X2.2: Input x+3 X2.3: 0 V _{SEN} X2.4: Input x+2 X3.1: 24 V _{SEN} X3.2: Input x+5	X5.1: 24 V _{SEN} X5.2: Input x+9 X5.3: 0 V _{SEN} X5.4: Input x+8 X6.1: 24 V _{SEN} X6.2: Input x+11 X6.3: 0 V _{SEN} X6.4: Input x+10 X7.1: 24 V _{SEN} X7.2: Input x+13
3 3	X3.3: 0 V _{SEN} X3.4: Input x+4 X4.1: 24 V _{SEN} X _{4.2:} Input x+7 X4.3: 0 V _{SEN} X4.4: Input x+6	X7.2: Input x+13 X7.3: 0 V _{SEN} X7.4: Input x+12 X8.1: 24 V _{SEN} X8.1: Input x+15 X8.3: 0 V _{SEN} X8.4: Input x+14

130

Terminal CPXTechnical data – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs	CPX-M-16DE-D	
CPX-M-8-M12x2-5POL		
X1	X1.1: 24 V _{Sx} X1.2: Input x+1 X1.3: 0 V _{Sx} X1.4: Input x X1.5: FE X2.1: 24 V _{Sx+2} X2.2: Input x+3 X2.3: 0 V _{Sx+2} X2.4: Input x+2 X2.5: FE	X5.1: 24 V _{Sx+8} X5.2: Input x+9 X5.3: 0 V _{Sx+8} X5.4: Input x+8 X5.5: FE X6.1: 24 V _{Sx+10} X6.2: Input x+11 X6.3: 0 V _{Sx+10} X6.4: Input x+10 X6.5: FE
X4	X3.1: 24 V _{SX+4} X3.2: Input x+5 X3.3: 0 V _{SX+4} X3.4: Input x+4 X3.5: FE X4.1: 24 V _{SX+6} X4.2: Input x+7 X4.3: 0 V _{SX+6} X4.4: Input x+6 X4.5: FE	X7.1: 24 V _{Sx+12} X7.2: Input x+13 X7.3: 0 V _{Sx+12} X7.4: Input x+12 X7.5: FE X8.1: 24 V _{Sx+14} X8.2: Input x+15 X8.3: 0 V _{Sx+14} X8.4: Input x+14 X8.5: FE

FESTO

Terminal CPXTechnical data – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs CPX-	-16DE	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		
X10 .0X5 X1.0): Input x+8	X5.0: Input x+12
X1 0 .0 .0 X5 X1.0 X1.1 X1.1 X1.1 X1.1 X1.1 X1.1 X1.1	1: 24 V _{SEN}	X5.1: 0 V _{SEN}
	2: Input x	X5.2: Input x+4
X2 3 3 X6 X1	3: FE	X5.3: FE
X1		
X3	0: Input x+9	X6.0: Input x+13
X2.1	1: 24 V _{SEN}	X6.1: 0 V _{SEN}
X2.2	2: Input x+1	X6.2: Input x+5
X3	3: FE	X6.3: FE
X3.0	0: Input x+10	X7.0: Input x+14
X3.1	1: 24 V _{SEN}	X7.1: 0 V _{SEN}
X3.2	2: Input x+2	X7.2: Input x+6
X3.3	3: FE	X7.3: FE
X4.0	0: Input x+11	X8.0: Input x+15
X4.1	1: 24 V _{SEN}	X8.1: 0 V _{SEN}
X4.2	2: Input x+3	X8.2: Input x+7
X4.3	3: FE	X8.3: FE
·		
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL		
1:	Input x	14: Input x+4
250 O13 2:	Input x+1	15: Input x+5
240 041	Input x+2	16: Input x+6
230 010 4:	Input x+3	17: Input x+7
220 0 9 5:	Input x+9	18: Input x+12
0:	24 V _{SEN}	19: Input x+13
	Input x+11	20: Input x+14
18 0 0 6 8:	24 V _{SEN}	21: Input x+15
170	Input x+8	22: 0 V _{SEN}
160	P. S. S.	23: 0 V _{SEN}
150 11:	52.1	24: 0 V _{SEN}
\[\left[\frac{140}{0} \\ 0 \\ 1 \right] \] \[\frac{12:}{}	52.1	25: FE
13:	FE	Housing: FE

Terminal CPXAccessories – Input module, digital, 16 inputs

Ordering data					
Input module, digital					
	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per module		543815	CPX-16DE	
	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per channel p	air, for CPX metal	550202	CPX-M-16DE-D	
Plug					
	Push-in T-connector	2x socket M8, 3-pin 1x plug M8, 4-pin	544391	NEDU-M8D3-M8T4	
	M8 plug, 3-pin	Solderable	18696	SEA-GS-M8	
		Screw-in	192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S	
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25	
			I.		
Connecting cable					
	Connecting cable M8-M8	0.5 m	175488	KM8-M8-GSGD-0,5	
		1.0 m	175489	KM8-M8-GSGD-1	
		2.5 m	165610	KM8-M8-GSGD-2,5	
		5.0 m	165611	KM8-M8-GSGD-5	
	Modular system for connecting cables		_	NEBU → Internet: nebu	
Cover					
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67) - 8 cable through-feeds M9 - 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug		538219	AK-8KL	
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9	
			•		
User manual	I	To.	1-0440-	225 CDV 54 25	
	User manual	German	526439	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE	
		English	526440	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN	
		Spanish	526441	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES	
•		French	526442	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR	
		Italian	526443	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT	
		Swedish	526444	P.BE-CPX-EA-SV	

Terminal CPX FESTO

Technical data – Output module, digital

Function

Digital outputs control actuators such as individual valves, hydraulic valves, heating controllers and many more. Separate circuits are created using an additional power supply. Parallel connection of the outputs of a module enables consuming devices to be controlled with up to 4 A.

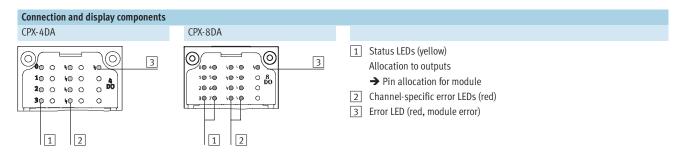
Applications

- Output module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- PNP logic
- Module features can be parameterised
- The output module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the outputs from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection in each channel



General technical data						
Туре			CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H	
No. of outputs			4	8	8	
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]	4	•	8.4	
	Per channel	[A]	1 (24 W lamp load,	0.5 (12 W lamp load,	2.1 (50 W lamp load),	
			4 channels can be	8 channels can be	per channel pair	
			connected in parallel)	connected in parallel)		
Fuse protection (short circuit)			Internal electronic fuse	e for each channel	-	
Module current consumption	(voltage supply for electronics)	[mA]	Typically 16		Typically 34	
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24		•	
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30			
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No			
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, using an intermed	iate supply		
Output characteristic curve			To IEC 1131-2			
Switching logic			Positive logic (PNP)			
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	1	1	
	Channel diagnostics		4	8	8	
	Channel status		4	8	8	
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload, channel x			
			 Undervoltage of out 	outs		
Parameterisation			Module monitoring			
			Behaviour after short	t circuit		
			Fail-safe channel x			
			• Forcing channel x			
			Idle mode channel x			
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block			
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50	<u> </u>		
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70			
Materials			Reinforced polyamide, polycarbonate			
Grid dimension [mm]			50			
Dimensions (incl. interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H [mm]			50 x 107 x 50			
Weight		[g]	38			

Technical data – Output module, digital



Connection block/digital output n	nodule combinations				
Connection blocks	Part No.	Digital output mod	Digital output module		
		CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H	
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	195706		•	-	
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	541256		•		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704		•	-	
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	•	•		
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708		•		
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	•	•	•	
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	525636		•	-	
CPX-AB-8-M8x2-4P-M3	556166		•		
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	546997		•		
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL	549367				

Pin allocation	Pin allocation				
Connection block outputs	CPX-4DA		CPX-8DA		
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL				
4 X1 4 X5 1	X1.1: n.c.	X5.1: n.c.	X1.1: n.c.	X5.1: n.c.	
1 4 1 4 1	X1.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X1.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.3: 0 V _{OUT}	
3,60, 3,60,	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: Output x+2	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: Output x+4	
4 $\mathbf{X2}_{1}$ 4 $\mathbf{X6}_{1}$					
4 X2 1 4 X6 1	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.	
² X3 ₁ ² X7 ₁	X2.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X2.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.3: 0 V _{OUT}	
X3 1 4 X7 1	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: Output x+3	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: Output x+5	
4 X4 1 4 X8 1	X3.1: n.c.	X7.1: n.c.	X3.1: n.c.	X7.1: n.c.	
3,60 3,60	X3.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X3.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.3: 0 V _{OUT}	
	X3.4: Output x+1	X7.4: Output x+3	X3.4: Output x+2	X7.4: Output x+6	
	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.	
	X4.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X4.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.3: 0 V _{OUT}	
	X4.4: n.c.	X8.4: n.c.	X4.4: Output x+3	X8.4: Output x+7	

Terminal CPX

Technical data – Output module, digital

Pin allocation					
Connection block	outputs	CPX-4DA		CPX-8DA and CPX-8DA-H	
	'	AB-8-M8x2-4P-M3			
2X1 1	2 X5	X1.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X1.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.1: 0 V _{OUT}
4 60	4 6 1	X1.2: Output x+1	X5.2: n.c.	X1.2: Output x+1	X5.2: n.c.
3 12	382	X1.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X1.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.3: 0 V _{OUT}
2 1	2 X6 1	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: n.c.	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: n.c.
4-69	4-69				
² x3 ₁	2X7 1	X2.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X2.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.1: 0 V _{OUT}
4-60	4-60	X2.2: n.c.	X6.2: n.c.	X2.2: Output x+3	X6.2: n.c.
3 × /1	3/V9	X2.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X2.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.3: 0 V _{OUT}
2 X3 4-63 3 2 X4 4-63	2 × 1	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: n.c.	X2.4: Output x+2	X6.4: n.c.
3	3				
		X3.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X3.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.1: 0 V _{OUT}
		X3.2: Output x+3	X7.2: n.c.	X3.2: Output x+5	X7.2: n.c.
		X3.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X3.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.3: 0 V _{OUT}
		X3.4: Output x+2	X7.4: n.c.	X3.4: Output x+4	X7.4: n.c.
		V/ 4 0 1/	V0.4 2.11	W. A. C.V.	V0.4 0.11
		X4.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.1: 0 V _{OUT x+1}	X4.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.1: 0 V _{OUT}
		X4.2: n.c.	X8.2: n.c.	X4.2: Output x+7	X8.2: n.c.
		X4.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.3: 0 V _{OUT x+3}	X4.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.3: 0 V _{OUT}
		X4.4: Output x+3	X8.4: n.c.	X4.4: Output x+6	X8.4: n.c.
CPX-AB-4-M12X2	-5POL ¹⁾ , CPX-A	B-4-M12X2-5POL-R ²⁾ and C	PX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3 ²⁾		
3 4	3 4	X1.1: n.c.	X3.1: n.c.	X1.1: n.c.	X3.1: n.c.
		X1.2: Output x+1	X3.2: Output x+3	X1.2: Output x+1	X3.2: Output x+5
[X1.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X3.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X1.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X3.3: 0 V _{OUT}
2 × 1	X3	X1.4: Output x	X3.4: Output x+2	X1.4: Output x	X3.4: Output x+4
^1	Λ3	X1.5: FE	X3.5: FE	X1.5: FE	X3.5: FE
Va	٧.				
X2	X4	X2.1: n.c.	X4.1: n.c.	X2.1: n.c.	X4.1: n.c.
1		X2.2: n.c.	X4.2: n.c.	X2.2: Output x+3	X4.2: Output x+7
- 1		X2.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X4.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X2.3: 0 V _{OUT}	X4.3: 0 V _{OUT}
4 3	4 3	X2.4: Output x+1	X4.4: Output x+3	X2.4: Output x+2	X4.4: Output x+6
		X2.5: FE	X4.5: FE	X2.5: FE	X4.5: FE
CPX-AB-8-KL-4PO					
X1 🗀 0	.0 X5	X1.0: n.c.	X5.0: n.c.	X1.0: n.c.	X5.0: n.c.
	1 1	X1.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X1.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X5.1: 0 V _{OUT}
3	3 3	X1.2: Output x	X5.2: Output x+2	X1.2: Output x	X5.2: Output x+4
X2 3.0 1.2	.i X6	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE
<u> </u>	3 3				
X3 🗮 🗓	1 X7	X2.0: n.c.	X6.0: n.c.	X2.0: n.c.	X6.0: n.c.
	3 5	X2.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X2.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X6.1: 0 V _{OUT}
X4 3	1	X2.2: Output x+1	X6.2: Output x+3	X2.2: Output x+1	X6.2: Output x+5
X4 🗀	3 3 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE
		X3.0: n.c.	X7.0: n.c.	X3.0: n.c.	X7.0: n.c.
		X3.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X3.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X7.1: 0 V _{OUT}
		X3.2: Output x+1	X7.2: Output x+3	X3.2: Output x+2	X7.2: Output x+6
		X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE
l		X4.0: n.c.	X8.0: n.c.	X4.0: n.c.	X8.0: n.c.
		X4.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X4.1: 0 V _{OUT}	X8.1: 0 V _{OUT}
		X4.2: n.c.	X8.2: n.c.	X4.2: Output x+3	X8.2: Output x+7
		X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE
		/\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2}	//O.J. IL	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	7.0.J. IL

Not suitable for CPX-8DA-H.
 Speedcon quick lock, screening additionally on metal thread

Technical data – Output module, digital

Pin allocation				
Connection block outputs	CPX-4DA		CPX-8DA and CPX-8DA-H	
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL				
250 013 250 012 240 011 230 011 220 010 21 0 9 21 0 9 20 0 8	1: Output x 2: Output x+1 3: Output x+1 4: n.c. 5: n.c. 6: 0 V _{OUT} 7: n.c.	14: Output x+2 15: Output x+3 16: Output x+3 17: n.c. 18: n.c. 19: n.c. 20: n.c.	1: Output x 2: Output x+1 3: Output x+2 4: Output x+3 5: n.c. 6: 0 V _{OUT} 7: n.c.	14: Output x+4 15: Output x+5 16: Output x+6 17: Output x+7 18: n.c. 19: n.c. 20: n.c.
19 0 6 18 0 0 6 17 0 0 5 17 0 0 4 16 0 0 3 15 0 0 2 14 0 0 1	8: 0 V _{OUT} 9: n.c. 10: n.c. 11: 0 V _{OUT} 12: 0 V _{OUT} 13: FE	21: n.c. 22: 0 Vout 23: 0 Vout 24: 0 Vout 25: FE Socket: FE	8: 0 V _{OUT} 9: n.c. 10: n.c. 11: 0 V _{OUT} 12: 0 V _{OUT}	21: n.c. 22: 0 V _{OUT} 23: 0 V _{OUT} 24: 0 V _{OUT} 25: FE Socket: FE
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL ¹⁾ 4 1 3 X1 1 X3 X3	X1.1: n.c. X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V _{OUT} X1.4: Output x	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: Output x+3 X3.3: 0 V _{OUT} X3.4: Output x+2	X1.1: n.c. X1.2: Output x+1 X1.3: 0 V _{OUT} X1.4: Output x	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: Output x+5 X3.3: 0 V _{OUT} X3.4: Output x+4
X2 1	X2.1: n.c. X2.2: n.c. X2.3: 0 V _{OUT} X2.4: Output x+1	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: n.c. X4.3: 0 V _{OUT} X4.4: Output x+3	X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Output x+3 X2.3: 0 V _{OUT} X2.4: Output x+2	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Output x+7 X4.3: 0 V _{OUT} X4.4: Output x+6

¹⁾ Not suitable for CPX-8DA-H.

Terminal CPX

Accessories – Output module, digital

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Output module, digit	al			
	4 digital outputs, power supply 1 A per channel	l	195754	CPX-4DA
	8 digital outputs, power supply 0.5 A per channel		541482	CPX-8DA
	8 digital outputs, power supply 2.1 A per chann	nel pair	550204	CPX-8DA-H
	1		1	
Plug				
	Push-in T-connector	2x socket M8, 3-pin 1x plug M8, 4-pin	544391	NEDU-M8D3-M8T4
~	Push-in T-connector	2x socket M12, 5-pin	541596	NEDU-M12D5-M12T4
		1x plug M12, 4-pin		
		2x socket M8, 3-pin	541597	NEDU-M8D3-M12T4
		1x plug M12, 4-pin		
	Plug	M8, 3-pin, solderable	18696	SEA-GS-M8
		M8, 3-pin, screw-in	192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S
		M12, PG7	18666	SEA-GS-7
		M12, PG7, 4-pin for cable \varnothing	192008	SEA-4GS-7-2,5
		2.5 mm		
		M12, PG9	18778	SEA-GS-9
		M12 for 2 cables	18779	SEA-GS-11-DUO
		M12 for 2 cables, 5-pin	192010	SEA-5GS-11-DUO
		M12, 5-pin	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
	HARAX plug, 4-pin		525928	SEA-GS-HAR-4POL
	, 3. ,			
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable			•	
and the state of t	Connecting cable M8-M8	0.5 m	175488	KM8-M8-GSGD-0,5
		1.0 m	175489	KM8-M8-GSGD-1
		2.5 m	165610	KM8-M8-GSGD-2,5
		5.0 m	165611	KM8-M8-GSGD-5
	Connecting cable M12-M12	2.5 m	18684	KM12-M12-GSGD-2,5
		5.0 m	18686	KM12-M12-GSGD-5
		1.0 m	185499	KM12-M12-GSWD-1-4
30	Modular system for connecting cables	,	-	NEBU → Internet: nebu
	DUO cable M12	2x straight socket	18685	KM12-DUO-M8-GDGD
		2x straight/angled socket	18688	KM12-DUO-M8-GDWD
60		2x angled socket	18687	KM12-DUO-M8-WDWD
Cover				
1	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)		538219	AK-8KL
	- 8 cable through-feeds M9			
	- 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug			
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9
	- 8 cable through-feeds M9		538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9

Terminal CPX

Accessories – Output module, digital

Ordering data	Ordering data					
Designation				Туре		
Screening plate						
Cond Cond Cond Cond Cond Cond Cond Cond	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12		
User manual						
	User manual	German	526439	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE		
		English	526440	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN		
	Spanish		526441	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES		
		French	526442	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR		
		Italian	526443	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT		
		Swedish	526444	P.BE-CPX-EA-SV		

Terminal CPX FESTO

Technical data - Input/output module, digital

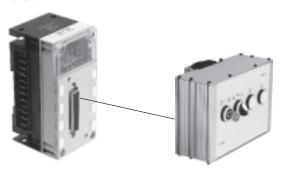
Applications

- Digital multi I/O module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- Supports connection blocks with Sub-D, terminal connection and M12 connection (8-pin)
- Module features can be parameterised
- The inputs receive the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- The outputs receive the voltage supply for the electronics and the outputs from the interlinking block

 Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection for the sensor power supply and integrated electronic fuse protection in each output channel



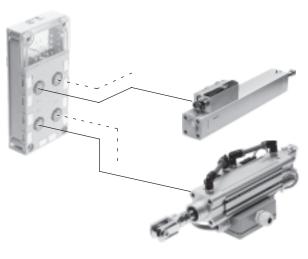
Function



The multi I/O module controls devices with a high number of inputs and outputs per connection point.

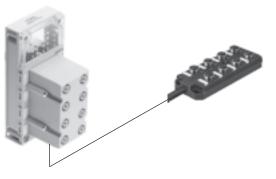
Because the module supports Sub-D connection blocks, consoles with pushbuttons and lamps can be connected to the CPX terminal using a minimal amount of installation space.

Up to eight inputs and outputs can be connected to a connection point with IP65 protection.



Support for the M12 connection block (8-pin) means that up to four cylinder-valve combinations with integrated sensors can be connected. Each cylinder-valve combination is supported by two inputs and two outputs per socket. It is therefore possible to control max. two solenoid coils and operate two sensors with a pre-assembled cable.

Two inputs on two sockets are bridged to provide support for the diagnostic module of the cylinder-valve combination. This effectively means that there are three inputs and two outputs available on two sockets.



As an alternative to the Sub-D and M12 connection block (8-pin) for installation with higher protection to IP65, the terminal connection block produces an identical result for installation with IP20 protection – or with IP65/67 protection with additional cover.

Subordinate I/O modules with multi-pin plug connection (Sub-D plug or multi-pin cable for self-assembly) support the cost-effective and space-saving integration of critical installation areas such as energy chains or upstream functions.

Terminal CPXTechnical data – Input/output module, digital

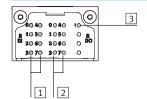
General technical data			
Туре			CPX-8DE-8DA
No. of	Inputs		8
	Outputs		8
Max. power supply	Sensor supply	[A]	0.7
per module	Outputs	[A]	4
Max. power supply	Sensor supply	[A]	0.5
per channel	Outputs	[A]	0.5
Max. power supply per channel		[A]	0.5 (12 W lamp load, channels A0 A03 can be connected in parallel
			with A4 A7)
Fuse protection	Sensor supply		Internal electronic fuse for sensor supply
	Outputs		Internal electronic fuse for each channel
Internal current consumption	Inputs	[mA]	Typically 22
of electronic components	Outputs	[mA]	Typically 34
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
Galvanic isolation, inputs	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		No
Galvanic isolation, outputs	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, using an intermediate supply
Characteristic curve	Inputs		IEC 1131-2
	Outputs		IEC 1131-2
Switching level, inputs	Signal 0	[V DC]	≤5
	Signal 1	[V DC]	≥ 11
Input debounce time		[ms]	3 (0.1, 10, 20 parameterisable)
Switching logic			Positive logic (PNP)
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		-
	Channel status		16
Diagnostics	Inputs		Short circuit/overload, sensor supply
	Outputs		Short circuit/overload, output channel x
			Undervoltage of outputs
Parameterisation	Inputs		Module monitoring
			Behaviour after short circuit, sensor supply
			Input debounce time
			Signal stretching time, inputs
	Outputs		Behaviour after short circuit
			Fail-safe channel x
			Forcing channel x
			Idle mode channel x
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Reinforced polyamide, polycarbonate
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking	g block and connection block)	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
WxLxH		f 3	
Weight		[g]	38

Terminal CPX FESTO

Technical data – Input/output module, digital

Connection and display components

CPX-8DE-8DA



1 Status LEDs (green)

Allocation to inputs

- → Pin allocation for module
- 2 Status LEDs (yellow) Allocation to outputs
 - → Pin allocation for module
- 3 Error LED (red) (module error)

Connection block/digital I/O module combinations				
Connection blocks	Part No.	Digital I/O module		
		CPX-8DE-8DA		
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	526178			
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	•		
	F2F/7/	_		
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	•		

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs/outputs	CPX-8DE-8DA	
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL and CPX-AB-4-M12-	8P-M3	
5, 6 5, 6	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X3.1: 24 V _{SEN}
8 60 7 4 60 7	X1.2: Input x	X3.2: Input x+4
8 8 8 8	X1.3: Input x+1	X3.3: Input x+5
2 X1 1 2 X3 1	X1.4: 0 V _{SEN}	X3.4: 0 V _{SEN}
	X1.5: Output x	X3.5: Output x+4
	X1.6: Output x+1	X3.6: Output x+5
X2 2 X4 2	X1.7: Input x+4	X3.7: n.c.
1 00 3 1 00 3	X1.8: 0 V _{OUT}	X3.8: 0 V _{OUT}
6 5 4 6 5 4	X2.1: 24 V _{SEN}	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN}
	X2.2: Input x+2	X4.2: Input x+6
	X2.3: Input x+3	X4.3: Input x+7
	X2.4: 0 V _{SEN}	X4.4: 0 V _{SEN}
	X2.5: Output x+2	X4.5: Output x+6
	X2.6: Output x+3	X4.6: Output x+7
	X2.7: Input x+6	X4.7: n.c.
	X2.8: 0 V _{OUT}	X4.8: 0 V _{OUT}

Terminal CPXTechnical data – Input/output module, digital

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs/outputs	CPX-8DE-8DA	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		
X1	X1.0: 24 V _{SEN} X1.1: 0 V _{SEN} X1.2: Input x X1.3: FE X2.0: Input x+4 X2.1: Input x+5 X2.2: Input x+1 X2.3: FE X3.0: 24 V _{SEN}	X5.0: Output x+4 X5.1: 0 V _{OUT} X5.2: Output x X5.3: FE X6.0: Output x+5 X6.1: 0 V _{OUT} X6.2: Output x+1 X6.3: FE X7.0: Output x+6
	X3.0: 24 V _{SEN} X3.1: 0 V _{SEN} X3.2: Input x+2 X3.3: FE X4.0: Input x+6 X4.1: Input x+7 X4.2: Input x+3 X4.3: FE	X7.1: 0 V _{OUT} X7.2: Output x+2 X7.3: FE X8.0: Output x+7 X8.1: 0 V _{OUT} X8.2: Output x+3 X8.3: FE
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL		
250 019 250 012 240 011 230 010 220 0 9 210 0 8 200 0 8 200 0 8 19 0 7 19 0 7 18 0 0 6 17 0 0 5 17 0 0 5 16 0 0 3 15 0 0 3 15 0 0 2 14 0 2	1: Input x 2: Input x+1 3: Input x+2 4: Input x+3 5: Input x+4 6: Input x+5 7: Input x+6 8: Input x+7 9: 24 V _{SEN} 10: 24 V _{SEN} 11: 0 V _{SEN} 12: 0 V _{SEN} 13: FE	14: Output x 15: Output x+1 16: Output x+2 17: Output x+3 18: Output x+4 19: Output x+5 20: Output x+6 21: Output x+7 22: 0 V _{OUT} 23: 0 V _{OUT} 24: 0 V _{OUT} 25: FE Socket: FE

Terminal CPX

Accessories – Input/output module, digital

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Input/output module, digital				
	8 digital inputs, 8 digital outputs		526257	CPX-8DE-8DA
Plug				
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
)				
Connecting cable				
	Connecting cable M12		525617	KM12-8GD8GS-2-PU
Cover				
Cover	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)		538219	AK-8KL
	8 cable through-feeds M9 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug		536219	AR-ONL
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9
Screening plate				
	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
User manual			•	
OSCI IIIaiiuat	User manual	German	526439	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
	Osci manuti	English	526440	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
		Spanish	526441	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
		French	526442	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
		Italian	526443	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT
		Swedish	526444	P.BE-CPX-EA-SV
		Office (Street)	720777	HOL GIVEN DA

Technical data – Analogue module for inputs

Function

Analogue modules control devices with a standardised analogue interface such as pressure switches, temperature, flow rate, filling level, etc. Depending on the connection block selected, the analogue module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals.

- Analogue module for 0 ... 10 V,
 0 ... 20 mA or 4 ... 20 mA
- Supports connection blocks with M12, Sub-D and terminal connection
- Analogue module features can be parameterised
- Different data formats available
- Operation with and without galvanic isolation possible
- The analogue module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Analogue module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



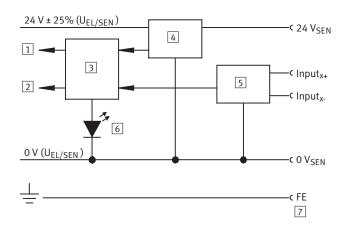
General technical data				
Туре	Type		CPX-2AE-U-I	
		Voltage input	Current input	Current input
No. of analogue inputs		2		Choice of 2 or 4
Max. power supply per module	[A]	0.7		
Fuse protection		Internal electronic fuse for	sensor supply	
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (quiescent current)	[mA]	Typically 50		
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (at full load)	[A]	Max. 0.7		
Supply voltage of sensors	[V DC]	24 ±25%		
Signal range		0 10 V DC	0 20 mA	0 20 mA
(parameterisable for each channel by means of DIL switch or software)			4 20 mA	4 20 mA
Resolution		12 bits		
No. of units		4,096		
Absolute accuracy	[%]	±0.5	±0.6	±0.6
Linearity errors (no software scaling)	[%]	±0.05	±0.05	±0.05
Repetition accuracy (at 25 °C)	[%]	0.15	0.15	0.15
Input resistance		100 kΩ	≤ 100 Ω	≤ 100 Ω
Max. permissible input voltage	[V DC]	30	-	-
Max. permissible input current	[mA]	-	40	40
Conversion time per channel	[µs]	Typically 150		
Cycle time (module)	[ms]	≤ 4		≤ 10

FESTO

Technical data – Analogue module for inputs

General technical data			
Data format			Prefix + 15 bits, linear scaling
			Prefix + 12 bits right-justified, type 03 compatible
			Prefix + 15 bits left-aligned, S7 compatible
			Prefix + 12 bits left-aligned + diagnostics, S5 compatible
Cable length		[m]	Max. 30 (screened)
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, with external sensor supply
	Channel – sensor supply		Yes, with external sensor supply
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		Yes, by means of flashing frequency of group diagnostics
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload, sensor supply
			Parameterisation error
			Value falling below nominal range/full-scale value
			Value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value
			• Wire break (with measuring range 4 20 mA)
Parameterisation			Short circuit monitoring, sensor supply
			Behaviour after short circuit, sensor supply
			Data format
			Lower limit value/full-scale value
			Upper limit value/full-scale value
			Monitoring of value falling below nominal range/full-scale value
			Monitoring of value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value
			 Monitoring of wire break (with measuring range 4 20 mA)
			Signal range
			Measured value smoothing
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (incl. interlinking bl	lock and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Weight		[g]	38

Internal structure, basic representation

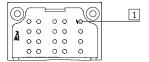


- 1 Diagnostics
- 2 Input_X (PLC/IPC via fieldbus)
- 3 Logic
- 4 Monitoring/disconnection of sensor supply
- 5 D/A conversion
- 6 Error LED (red, module error)
- 7 Connections on the connection block

Technical data – Analogue module for inputs

Connection and display components

CPX-2AE-U-I and CPX-4AE-I



1 Error LED (red, module error)

Connection block/analogue module combinations					
Connection blocks	Part No.	Analogue module	Analogue module		
		CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	•	•		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254				
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708				
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676				
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	546997	•	•		
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL	549367	•	•		

Pin allocation					
Connection block inputs	CPX-2AE-U-I		CPX-4AE-I		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X	2-5POL-R ¹⁾ , CPX-M-4-M12x2-5F	POL and CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R	-M3 ¹⁾		
x1 x3	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN} X1.2: Input U0+ X1.3: 0 V _{SEN} X1.4: Input U0- X1.5: FE ²⁾	X3.1: 24 V _{SEN} X3.2: Input U1+ X3.3: 0 V _{SEN} X3.4: Input U1- X3.5: FE ²	X1.1: 24 V _{SEN} X1.2: Input I0+ X1.3: 0 V _{SEN} X1.4: Input I0- X1.5: FE ²⁾	X3.1: 24 V _{SEN} X3.2: Input I2+ X3.3: 0 V _{SEN} X3.4: Input I2- X3.5: FE ²⁾	
X2 X4 1 2 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	X2.1: 24 V _{SEN} X2.2: Input I0+ X2.3: 0 V _{SEN} X2.4: Input I0- X2.5: FE ²⁾	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN} X4.2: Input I1+ X4.3: 0 V _{SEN} X4.4: Input I1- X4.5: FE ²⁾	X2.1: 24 V _{SEN} X2.2: Input I1+ X2.3: 0 V _{SEN} X2.4: Input I1- X2.5: FE ²⁾	X4.1: 24 V _{SEN} X4.2: Input I3+ X4.3: 0 V _{SEN} X4.4: Input I3- X4.5: FE ²⁾	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL					
X1 0 0 X5 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 X5 1.2 2 3 3 3 3	X1.0: 24 V _{SEN} X1.1: 0 V _{SEN} X1.2: Input U0- X1.3: FE	X5.0: 24 V _{SEN} X5.1: 0 V _{SEN} X5.2: Input U1– X5.3: FE	X1.0: 24 V _{SEN} X1.1: 0 V _{SEN} X1.2: Input I0- X1.3: FE	X5.0: 24 V _{SEN} X5.1: 0 V _{SEN} X5.2: Input I2– X5.3: FE	
X3	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input U0+ X2.3: FE	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Input U1+ X6.3: FE	X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input I0+ X2.3: FE	X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Input I2+ X6.3: FE	
	X3.0: 24 V _{SEN} X3.1: 0 V _{SEN} X3.2: Input IO- X3.3: FE	X7.0: 24 V _{SEN} X7.1: 0 V _{SEN} X7.2: Input I1- X7.3: FE	X3.0: 24 V _{SEN} X3.1: 0 V _{SEN} X3.2: Input I1- X3.3: FE	X7.0: 24 V _{SEN} X7.1: 0 V _{SEN} X7.2: Input I3– X7.3: FE	
	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input IO+ X4.3: FE	X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Input I1+ X8.3: FE	X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input I1+ X4.3: FE	X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Input I3+ X8.3: FE	

Speedcon quick lock, screening additionally on metal thread
 FE/screening additionally on metal thread

Terminal CPX

Accessories – Analogue module for inputs

Pin allocation				
Connection block inputs	CPX-2AE-U-I		CPX-4AE-I	
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL				
	1: Input U0-	14: Input U1-	1: Input I0-	14: Input I2-
(25O O 13	2: Input U0+	15: Input U1+	2: Input I0+	15: Input I2+
240 012	3: Input I0-	16: Input I1-	3: Input I1-	16: Input I3-
230 011	4: Input I1+	17: Input I1+	4: Input I1+	17: Input I3+
220	5: n.c.	18: 24 V _{SEN}	5: n.c.	18: 24 V _{SEN}
210 08	6: n.c.	19: n.c.	6: n.c.	19: n.c.
200 0 7	7: n.c.	20: 24 V _{SEN}	7: n.c.	20: 24 V _{SEN}
18006	8: n.c.	21: n.c.	8: n.c.	21: n.c.
17 0 5	9: 24 V _{SEN}	22: 0 V _{SEN}	9: 24 V _{SEN}	22: 0 V _{SEN}
16 0 0 4	10: 24 V _{SEN}	23: 0 V _{SEN}	10: 24 V _{SEN}	23: 0 V _{SEN}
15 0 3	11: 0 V _{SEN}	24: 0 V _{SEN}	11: 0 V _{SEN}	24: 0 V _{SEN}
14001	12: 0 V _{SEN}	25: FE	12: 0 V _{SEN}	25: FE
	13: Screening ¹⁾	Socket: FE	13: Screening ¹⁾	Socket: FE

1) Connect screening to functional earth FE

Ordering data				
Designation Designation			Part No.	Туре
Input module, analog	110	Tare No.	турс	
input inodute, anatog	2 analogue current or voltage inputs		526168	CPX-2AE-U-I
	2 analogue current of voltage inputs		320100	CFA-ZAE-U-I
	2 or 4 analogue current inputs		541484	CPX-4AE-I
,			-	
Plug				
	M12 plug, 5-pin		175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
			1	
Cover				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)		538219	AK-8KL
	- 8 cable through-feeds M9			
	- 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug			
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9
***			1	
Screening plate				
M	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
500	0 p. and 100 miles			
1080				
Na.				
User manual	To a second			
	User manual	German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
		English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
		Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
*		French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
		Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT
		Swedish	526420	P.BE-CPX-AX-SV



Technical data – Analogue input module with pressure sensors

Function

The pressure input modules enable a maximum of four pressures to be processed. The internal measured value of the sensor (analogue value with 10-bit resolution) is converted into an internal numerical format as appropriate to the parameterisation and made available to the fieldbus node as an image table. It is also possible to combine two channels into one differential pressure channel.

Applications

- Measuring range 0 ... 10 bar or −1 ... +1 bar
- Choice of units of measurement
- Processing of max. four pressures per module
- Pressure indication via LCD display
- Direct connection via QS4 push-in connectors
- Error message via CPX
- Channel-oriented diagnostics



General technical data					
Туре			CPX-4AE-P-B2	CPX-4AE-P-D10	
No. of analogue inputs			4		
Pneumatic connection			QS-4		
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24		
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	1830		
Intrinsic current consumption		[mA]	Typically 50		
Measured variable			4x relative or 2x differentia	al pressure measurement	
Displayable units			• kPa		
			• mbar		
			• psi		
Pressure measuring range	Starting value	[bar]	-1	0	
	Final value	[bar]	1	10	
Internal cycle time		[ms]	5		
Data format			• 15 bits + prefix		
			Binary representation in	mbar, kPa, psi	
LED displays			Group diagnostics		
Diagnostics			Limit value violation per channel		
			 Parameterisation error 		
			Sensor limit per channel		
Parameterisation			Diagnostic delay per channel		
			Hysteresis per module		
			Unit of measurement		
			Measured value smoothing per channel		
			Limit value monitoring p	oer channel	
			Sensor limit per channel		
			Measurement of relative/differential pressure		
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65/IP67		
Operating medium			Filtered compressed air, lubricated or unlubricated, grade of filtration 40 µm		
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 50		
Storage temperature		[°C]	-20 70		
Temperature of medium [°C]		0 50			
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant			
Materials		Reinforced polyamide, polycarbonate			
Grid dimension	rid dimension [mm] 50				
Dimensions (incl. interlinking block) W x L x H [mm]		50 x 107 x 55			
Weight [g]		112			

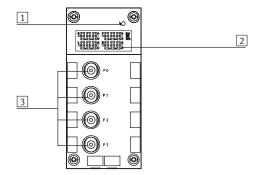


Extreme pneumatic conditions, for example high cycle frequency with large pressure amplitudes, can damage the sensors.



Accessories – Analogue input module with pressure sensors

Connection and display components



- 1 Error LED (red, module error)
- 2 LCD display with permanent display of the four measured pressures, unit of measurement and if applicable limit value violation
- 3 QS connections

1							
Ordering data							
Designation			Part No.	Туре			
Input module, analog	ue						
	4 analogue pressure inputs, pressure range −1 +1 ba	r	560361	CPX-4AE-P-B2			
	4 analogue pressure inputs, pressure range 0 10 bar		560362	CPX-4AE-P-D10			
Inscription labels							
	IIIIIIII • Inscription labels 6x10, 64 pieces, in frames			IBS-6x10			
User manual							
	User manual	German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE			
	English Spanish		526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN			
			526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES			
		French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR			
		Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT			
		Swedish	526420	P.BE-CPX-AX-SV			

Technical data – Analogue module for temperature inputs

Function

The CPX-PT100 analogue input module with 4 channels for temperature measurement enables the connection of up to 4 temperature sensors of the type PT100-PT1000, Ni100-Ni1000, etc. The temperature module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals as appropriate to the connection block selected.

- Temperature module for temperature sensors PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000
- Supports connection blocks with M12, Harax and terminal connection
- Temperature module features can be parameterised
- 2-wire, 3-wire and 4-wire connection
- The temperature module is provided with voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors via the interlinking block
- Temperature module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



General technical data				
Туре			CPX-4AE-T	
			Temperature input	
No. of analogue inputs			Choice of 2 or 4	
Max. power supply per module		[A]	0.7	
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse for sensor supply	
Current consumption from 24 V se	nsor supply (quiescent current)	[mA]	Typically 50	
Supply voltage of sensors		[V DC]	24 ±25%	
Sensor type (parameterisable for e	ach channel by means of DIL switch)		PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000	
			Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000	
Temperature range	Pt standard	[°C]	-200 +850	
	Pt climatic	[°C]	-120 +130	
	Ni	[°C]	-60 +180	
Sensor connection technology			2-wire, 3-wire and 4-wire technology	
Resolution			15 bits + prefix	
Operating error limit relative to inp	out range	[%]	±0.06	
Basic error limit (25 °C)	Standard	[K]	±0.6	
	Pt climatic	[K]	±0.2	
Temperature errors relative to inpu	t range	[%]	±0.001	
Linearity errors (no software scaling) [%]		[%]	±0.02	
Repetition accuracy (at 25 °C) [%]		[%]	±0.05	
Max. line resistance per wire $[\Omega]$		10		
Max. permissible input voltage		[V]	±30	
Cycle time (module)		[ms]	≤ 250	

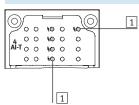
FESTO

Technical data – Analogue module for temperature inputs

General technical data				
Data format			15 bits + prefix, complement of two, binary notation in tenths of a degree	
Cable length		[m]	Max. 200 (screened)	
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No	
	Channel – internal bus		Yes	
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	
	Channel diagnostics		4	
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload, channel	
			Parameterisation error	
			Value falling below nominal range/full-scale value	
			Value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value	
			Wire break	
Parameterisation			Unit of measurement and interference frequency suppression	
			Diagnostic message in the event of a wire break or short circuit	
			Limit monitoring per channel	
			Sensor connection technology	
			Sensor type/temperature coefficient, temperature range	
			Limit value per channel	
			Measured value smoothing	
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block	
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50	
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	
Materials			Polymer	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions (incl. interlinking	block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Weight		[g]	38	

Connection and display components

CPX-4AE-T



- 1 Error LED (red, module error)
- 2 Channel-specific error LEDs (red)

Connection block/analogue module combinations				
Connection blocks	Part No.	Temperature module		
		CPX-4AE-T		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	•		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	•		
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	•		
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL	525636	•		
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	546997	•		
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL	549367			

Terminal CPX

Technical data – Analogue module for temperature inputs

Pin allocation							
Connection block inputs	CPX-4AE-T						
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R ¹⁾ , CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3 ¹⁾ and CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL						
3 4 3 4 5 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	X1.1: Input IO+ X1.2: Input UO+ X1.3: Input IO- X1.4: Input UO-	X3.1: Input I2+ X3.2: Input U2+ X3.3: Input I2- X3.4: Input U2-					
X1 X3	X1.5: FE ²⁾	X3.5: FE ²⁾					
X2 X4 1 2 5 1 6 5 5 5 5 5 3	X2.1: Input I1+ X2.2: Input U1+ X2.3: Input I1- X2.4: Input U1- X2.5: FE ²⁾	X4.1: Input I3+ X4.2: Input U3+ X4.3: Input I3- X4.4: Input U3- X4.5: FE ²⁾					
CDV AD A KI (DO)							
X1	X1.0: Input I0+ X1.1: Input I0- X1.2: Input U0- X1.3: FE X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Input U0+ X2.3: FE X3.0: Input I1+ X3.1: Input I1- X3.2: Input U1- X3.3: FE X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Input U1+ X4.3: FE	X5.0: Input I2+ X5.1: Input I2- X5.2: Input U2- X5.3: FE X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: InputUI2+ X6.3: FE X7.0: Input I3+ X7.1: Input I3- X7.2: Input U3- X7.3: FE X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Input U3+ X8.3: FE					
CPX-AB-4-HAR-4POL							
4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1	X1.1: Input I0+ X1.2: Input U0+ X1.3: Input I0- X1.4: Input U0-	X3.1: Input I2+ X3.2: Input U2+ X3.3: Input I2- X3.4: Input U2-					
4 X2 1 4 X4 1 1 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 2	X2.1: Input I1+ X2.2: Input U1+ X2.3: Input I1- X2.4: Input U1-	X4.1: Input I3+ X4.2: Input U3+ X4.3: Input I3- X4.4: Input U3-					

- Speedcon quick lock, screening additionally on metal thread
 FE/screening additionally on metal thread

Terminal CPX

Accessories – Analogue module for temperature inputs

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Input module, ana	alogue			
	2 or 4 analogue temperature inputs		541486	CPX-4AE-T
Plug				
	M12 plug, 5-pin		175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
	HARAX plug, 4-pin		525928	SEA-GS-HAR-4POL
Cover	·		· ·	
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67) - 8 cable through-feeds M9 - 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug	- 8 cable through-feeds M9		
	Fittings kit	Fittings kit		
Screening plate				
1000	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
User manual	•		·	
O3EI IIIailuat	User manual	German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
	>	English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
		Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
		French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
		Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT
		Swedish	526420	P.BE-CPX-AX-SV



Technical data – Analogue module for thermocoupler

Function

The CPX-4AE-TC analogue input module with four channels for temperature measurement enables up to four thermocoupler sensors to be connected. The channels feature wire break and short circuit detection.

If no cold junction compensation sensor is being used, an internal theoretical value of 25 °C can be used (accuracy is impaired).

- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- Temperature module features can be parameterised
- 2-wire connection
- 2-wire connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation
- The temperature module is provided with voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors via the interlinking block
- Temperature module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



General technical data		
Туре		CPX-4AE-TC
		Temperature input
No. of analogue inputs		4
Fuse protection (short circuit)		Internal electronic fuse for each channel
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 30
Sensor type (parameterisable for each channel by means of software)		• Type B +400 +1,820 °C, 8 μV/°C
		● Type E −270 +900 °C, 60 μV/°C
		• Type J −200 +1,200 °C, 51 µV/°C
		• Type K −200 +1,370 °C, 40 µV/°C
		• Type N −200 +1,300 °C, 38 µV/°C
		• Type R 0 +1,760 °C, 12 µV/°C
		• Type S 0 +1,760 °C, 11 µV/°C
		• Type T –200 +400 °C, 40 μV/°C
Sensor connection technology		2-wire technology
Operating error limit relative to ambient temperature	[%]	Max. ±0.6
Basic error limit (at 25 °C)	[%]	Max. ±0.4
Repetition accuracy (at 25 °C)	[%]	±0.05
Max. line resistance per wire	[Ω]	10
Max. residual current per module	[mA]	30
Max. permissible input voltage	[V]	±30
Internal cycle time (module)	[ms]	250

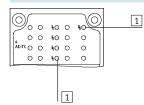


Technical data – Analogue module for thermocoupler

General technical data				
Data format			• 15 bits + prefix, complement of two	
			Binary notation in tenths of a degree	
Cable length		[m]	Max. 50 (screened)	
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No	
	Channel – internal bus		Yes	
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	
	Channel diagnostics		4	
Diagnostics			Parameterisation error	
			Wire break per channel	
			Limit value violation per channel	
Parameterisation			Wire break monitoring per channel	
			Unit of measurement	
			Cold junction compensation	
			Sensor type per channel	
			Limit value monitoring per channel	
			Measured value smoothing	
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block	
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50	
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	
Materials			Reinforced polyamide, polycarbonate	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions (incl. interlinking b	lock and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Weight		[g]	38	

Connection and display components

CPX-4AE-TC



- 1 Error LED (red, module error)
- 2 Channel-specific error LEDs (red)

Connection block/analogue module combinations						
Connection blocks		Temperature module				
		CPX-4AE-TC				
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	•				
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254					
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708					
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	546997	•				
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL	549367	•				



FESTO Terminal CPX

Technical data – Analogue module for thermocoupler

Pin allocation						
Connection block inputs	CPX-4AE-TC					
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R ¹⁾ , CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3 ¹⁾ and CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL						
3 4 3 4	X1.1: Input I0+	X3.1: Input I2+				
5 - 6 5	X1.2: Input U0+	X3.2: Input U2+				
± 1 ± 1 1	X1.3: Input I0-	X3.3: Input I2-				
X1 X3	X1.4: Input U0-	X3.4: Input U2-				
	X1.5: FE ²⁾	X3.5: FE ²⁾				
X2 X4	X2.1: Input I1+	X4.1: Input I3+				
	X2.2: Input U1+	X4.2: Input U3+				
5 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	X2.3: Input I1-	X4.3: Input I3-				
4 3 4 3	X2.4: Input U1-	X4.4: Input U3-				
	X2.5: FE ²⁾	X4.5: FE ²⁾				
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	t	1				
X1 0 0 15 X5 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3	X1.0: Input I0+	X5.0: Input I2+				
X1 0 0 0 5 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	X1.1: Input IO-	X5.1: Input I2-				
	X1.2: Input U0-	X5.2: Input U2-				
X2	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE				
3 3	Va a	N/ a				
X3 1 1 1 X7	X2.0: n.c.	X6.0: n.c.				
	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.				
X4 3 3 X8	X2.2: Input U0+	X6.2: InputUI2+				
X4 □ 3 3 □ X8	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE				
	V2.0 Inmut 14.	V7.0 Input 12.				
	X3.0: Input I1+ X3.1: Input I1-	X7.0: Input I3+ X7.1: Input I3-				
	X3.2: Input U1-	· ·				
	X3.3: FE	X7.2: Input U3- X7.3: FE				
	\(\frac{1}{3}\). \(\frac{1}\). \(\frac{1}\). \(\frac{1}{3}\). \(\frac{1}{3	\(\lambda\).3: IL				
	X4.0: n.c.	X8.0: n.c.				
	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.				
	X4.1: II.C. X4.2: Input U1+	X8.2: Input U3+				
	X4.2: IIIput 01+ X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE				
	Λ4.3: FE	Λδ.3: FE				

- Speedcon quick lock, screening additionally on metal thread
 FE/screening additionally on metal thread



Accessories – Analogue module for thermocoupler

		Part No.	Туре
ogue			
4 analogue temperature inputs, with 2-wire connection f for cold junction compensation	or a PT1000 sensor	553594	CPX-4AE-TC
ensation			
	ion	553596	CPX-W-PT1000
M12 plug, 5-pin		175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67) - 8 cable through-feeds M9 - 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug		538219	AK-8KL
Fittings kit			VG-K-M9
Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
User manual	German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
			P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
			P.BE-CPX-AX-ES P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
			P.BE-CPX-AX-FR P.BE-CPX-AX-IT
			P.BE-CPX-AX-SV
	4 analogue temperature inputs, with 2-wire connection for cold junction compensation PT1000 temperature sensor for cold junction compensat M12 plug, 5-pin Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67) — 8 cable through-feeds M9 — 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug Fittings kit Screening plate for M12 connections	4 analogue temperature inputs, with 2-wire connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation PT1000 temperature sensor for cold junction compensation M12 plug, 5-pin Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67) — 8 cable through-feeds M9 — 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug Fittings kit Screening plate for M12 connections	4 analogue temperature inputs, with 2-wire connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation 553594

Technical data – Analogue module for outputs

Function

Analogue modules control devices with a standard analogue interface such as proportional valves, etc.

The analogue module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals as appropriate to the connection block selected.

- Analogue module for 0 ... 10 V,
 0 ... 20 mA or 4 ... 20 mA
- Supports connection blocks with M12, Sub-D and terminal connection
- Analogue module features can be parameterised
- Different data formats available
- Operation with and without galvanic isolation possible
- The analogue module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the actuators from the interlinking block
- Analogue module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



General technical data					
Туре			CPX-2AA-U-I		
			Voltage output	Current output	
No. of analogue outputs	No. of analogue outputs				
Max. actuator supply per module	e	[A]	2.8		
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse for	actuator supply	
Current consumption from 24 V		[mA]	Max. 150		
Current consumption from 24 V	actuator supply (at full load)	[A]	4 10		
Supply voltage of actuators		[V DC]	24 ±25%		
Signal range			0 10 V DC	0 20 mA	
(parameterisable for each chann	rel by means of DIL switch or software)			4 2 mA	
Resolution		[bit]	12		
No. of units			4,096		
Absolute accuracy		[%]	±0.6		
Linearity errors (no software scal	ling)	[%]	±0.1		
Repetition accuracy (at 25 °C)		[%]	0.05		
Encoder selection	Load resistance for ohmic load	[kΩ]	Min. 1	Max. 0.5	
	Load resistance for capacitive	[μF]	Max. 1	-	
	load				
	Load resistance for inductive	[mH]	-	Max. 1	
	load				
	Short circuit protection analogue	9	Yes	-	
	output				
	Short circuit current analogue	[mA]	Approx. 20	-	
	output				
	Open circuit voltage	[V DC]	-	18	
	Destruction limit against	[V DC]	15	•	
	externally applied voltage				
	Actuator connection		2 wires		
Cycle time (module)		[ms]	≤ 4		

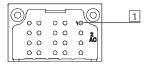
FESTO

Technical data – Analogue module for outputs

General technical data						
Туре			CPX-2AA-U-I			
			Voltage output	Current output		
Response time	For ohmic load	[ms]	0.1	0.1		
	For capacitive load	[ms]	0.7	-		
	For inductive load	[ms]	-	0.5		
Data format			15 bits + prefix, linear scaling	·		
			12 bits right-justified, type 03	compatible		
			12 bits left-justified, S7 compa	tible		
			12 bits left-justified, S5 compa	tible		
Cable length		[m]	Max. 30 (screened)			
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1			
	Channel diagnostics		Yes, by means of flashing frequency	ency of group diagnostics		
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload, actua	tor supply		
			 Parameterisation error 			
			Value falling below nominal	range/full-scale value		
			Value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value			
			Wire break			
Parameterisation			Short circuit monitoring, actu	uator supply		
			Short circuit monitoring, ana	llogue output		
			Behaviour after short circuit,	actuator supply		
			Data format			
			Lower limit value/full-scale value			
			Upper limit value/full-scale value			
			Monitoring of value falling below nominal range/full-scale value			
			Monitoring of value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value			
			Wire break monitoring			
			Signal range			
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block	(
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50			
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70			
Materials			Polymer			
Grid dimension		[mm]	50			
Dimensions (incl. interlinking blo	ock and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50			
Weight		[g]	38			

Connection and display components

CPX-2AA-U-I



1 Error LED (red, module error)

Connection block/analogue module combinations						
Connection blocks	Part No.	Analogue module				
		CPX-2AA-U-I				
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704	•				
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	•				
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	•				
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	•				
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3	546997					
CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL	549367	•				

Terminal CPX

Technical data – Analogue module for outputs

Pin allocation						
Connection block outputs CPX-2AA-U-I						
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R ¹⁾ , CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5P-R-M3 ¹⁾ , CPX-M-4-M12x2-5POL						
3 4 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 1 X1 X3	X1.2: Output U0+ X1.3: 0 V _{OUT} X1.4: Output GND	X3.1: 24 V _{OUT} X3.2: Output U1+ X3.3: 0 V _{OUT} X3.4: Output GND X3.5: FE ²⁾				
X2 X4 1 2 1 2 5 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	X2.1: 24 V _{OUT} X2.2: Output IO+ X2.3: 0 V _{OUT} X2.4: Output GND	X4.1: 24 V _{OUT} X4.2: Output I1+ X4.3: 0 V _{OUT} X4.4: Output GND X4.5: FE ²				
	1					
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL						
X1	X1.1: 0 V _{OUT} X1.2: Output GND X1.3: FE X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Output U0+	X5.0: 24 V _{OUT} X5.1: 0 V _{OUT} X5.2: Output GND X5.3: FE X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: Output U1+ X6.3: FE				
	X3.1: 0 V _{OUT} X3.2: Output GDN X3.3: FE X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c.	X7.0: 24 V _{OUT} X7.1: 0 V _{OUT} X7.2: Output GND X7.3: FE X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: Output I1+				
		X8.3: FE				
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL						
250 013 250 012 240 012 230 011 230 010 220 0 8 290 0 8 19 0 7 18 0 6 18 0 0 5 17 0 0 5 16 0 4 16 0 0 3 15 0 0 3 14 0 0 2	2: Output U0+ 3: Output GND 4: Output I0+ 5: n.c. 6: n.c. 7: n.c. 8: n.c. 9: 24 V _{OUT} 10: 24 V _{OUT} 11: 0 V _{OUT} 12: 0 V _{OUT}	14: Output GND 15: Output U1+ 16: Output GND 17: Output I1+ 18: 24 VouT 19: n.c. 20: 24 VouT 21: n.c. 22: 0 VouT 23: 0 VouT 24: 0 VouT 25: FE Socket: FE				

- Speedcon quick lock, screening additionally on metal thread
 FE/screening additionally on metal thread
 Connect screening to functional earth FE

Terminal CPX

Accessories – Analogue module for outputs

Ordering data			_	
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Output module, anal	ogue			
	2 analogue current or voltage outputs		526170	CPX-2AA-U-I
			•	
Plug	In the second se		T	
	M12 plug, 5-pin		175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin		527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable				
	Modular system for connecting cables		-	NEBU → Internet: nebu
Cover			•	
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67) - 8 cable through-feeds M9 - 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug		538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit			VG-K-M9
Screening plate				
Cand Cand	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
User manual				
osei ilialidat	User manual	German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
	OSCI Manuat	English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
		Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
		French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
		Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT
		Swedish	526420	P.BE-CPX-AX-SV
			3-0-1-0	



Technical data – Interlinking block with system supply

Function

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX modules. They have contact rails, from which the other CPX components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

- 24 V DC supply voltage for electronics of the CPX terminal
- 24 V DC supply voltage for inputs
- 24 V DC supply voltage for valves
- 24 V DC supply voltage for outputs



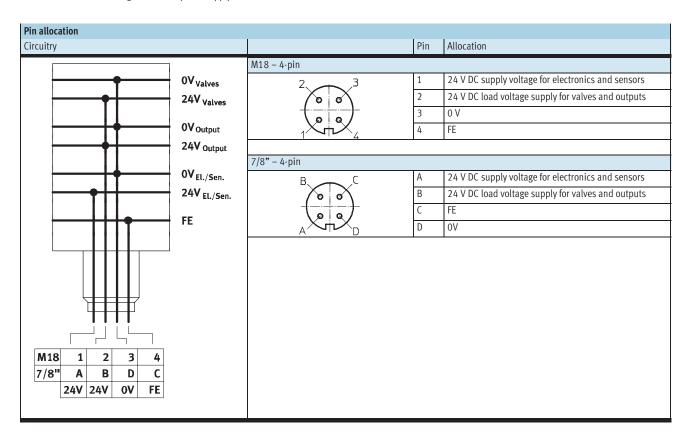
General technical data – Plastic in	nterlinking blocks				
Туре			CPX-GE-EV-S	CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-4POL	CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
Electrical connection			M18	7/8", 4-pin	7/8", 5-pin
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24	<u>.</u>	
Current supply	Sensors and electronics	[A]	Max. 16	Max. 10	Max. 8
	Valves and outputs	[A]	Max. 16	Max. 10	Max. 8
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on con	nection block	•
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 +50		
Corrosion resistance class CRC ¹⁾			2		
Material declaration			RoHS-compliant		
Materials			Reinforced polyam	ide	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50		
Dimensions W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 107 x 35		

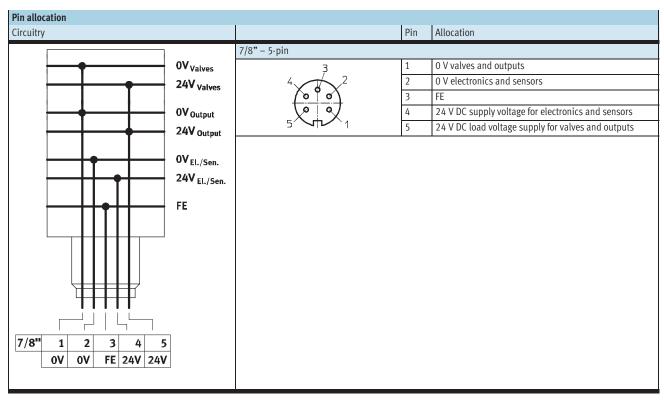
¹⁾ Corrosion resistance class 2 according to Festo standard 940 070 Components subject to moderate corrosion stress. Externally visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment or media such as coolants or lubricating agents.

General technical data – Metal	interlinking blocks			
Туре			CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-PP-5POL
Electrical connection			7/8", 5-pin	AIDA push-pull, 5-pin
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24	·
Current supply	Sensors and electronics	[A]	Max. 8	Max. 16
	Valves and outputs	[A]	Max. 8	Max. 16
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block	
Ambient temperature		[°C]	−5 +50	
Material declaration			-	RoHS-compliant
Materials			Die-cast aluminium	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 107 x 35	



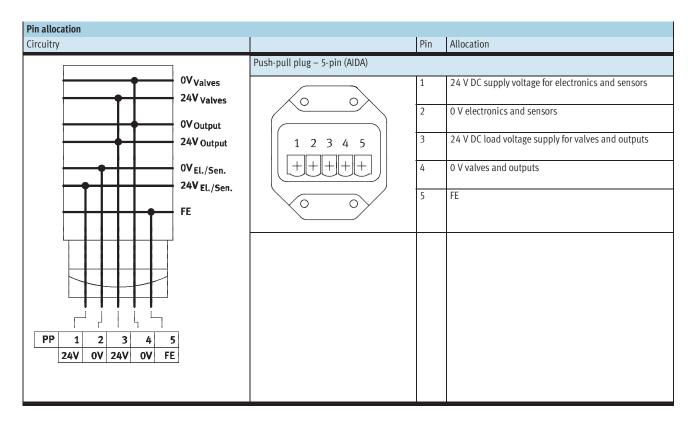
Technical data – Interlinking block with system supply

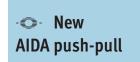






Technical data – Interlinking block with system supply





Terminal CPXAccessories – Interlinking block with system supply **FESTO**

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Interlinking block with			195746	
	Connection M18, 4-pin, plastic interlinking block			CPX-GE-EV-S
	Connection 7/8", 4-pin, plastic interlinking block		541248	CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-4POL
	Connection 7/8", 5-pin, plastic interlinking block		541244	CPX-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
	Connection 7/8", 5-pin, metal interlinking block		550208 563057	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
	Connection push-pull plug (AIDA), 5-pin, metal interlinking block			CPX-M-GE-EV-S-PP-5POL
7/8" connection socke	ets			
	Power supply socket	5-pin	543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
		4-pin	543108	NECU-G78G4-C2
M18 connection socke	atc			
MTO COMPCCTION SOCK	Straight socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG9	18493	NTSD-GD-9
		4-pin, PG13.5	18526	NTSD-GD-13,5
	Angled socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG9	18527	NTSD-WD-9
	Angled socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG11	533119	NTSD-WD-11
Connection socket AID	A push-pull			
	Socket, spring-loaded terminal	5-pin	563059	NECU-M-PPG5-C1
Mounting accessories				
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a plastic interlinking block	Bus node/metal connection block	550218	CPX-DPT-30X32-S-4X
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a metal interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block	550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x
		Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x

Technical data – Interlinking block

Function

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX modules. They have contact rails, from which the other CPX components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

- All voltages are fed through to the next module by means of an interlinking system.
- The connected electronics module for inputs/outputs or bus node taps off the required voltage.



General technical data			
Туре		CPX-GE-EV	CPX-M-GE-EV
Electrical connection		-	-
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24	24
Acceptable current load (per contact/contact rail)	[A]	16	8
Protection class to EN 60529		Depending on connection	block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	−5 +50	
Corrosion resistance class CRC ¹⁾		2	-
Material declaration		RoHS-compliant	
Materials		Polymer	Aluminium
Grid dimension	[mm]	50	
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35	

Corrosion resistance class 2 according to Festo standard 940 070
 Components subject to moderate corrosion stress. Externally visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment or media such as coolants or lubricating agents.

Pin allocation		
Circuitry	Pin	Allocation
	-	-
0V _{Valves}	-	-
24V _{Valves}	-	-
	-	-
OV Output		
24V _{Output}		
OV _{EL/Sen.}		
24V _{EL} /Sen.		
ZTV El./Sen.		
FE		

Terminal CPX

FESTO

Accessories – Interlinking block

Ordering data - Mou	nting accessories			
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Interlinking block wit	hout supply			
	Plastic interlinking block		195742	CPX-GE-EV
	Metal interlinking block		550206	CPX-M-GE-EV
Mounting accessories				
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a plastic interlinking block	Bus node/metal connection block	550218	CPX-DPT-30X32-S-4X
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a metal interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block	550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x
		Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x



Technical data – Interlinking block with additional power supply for outputs

Function

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX modules. They have contact rails, from which the other CPX components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

Applications

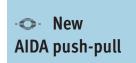
• 24 V DC supply voltage for outputs



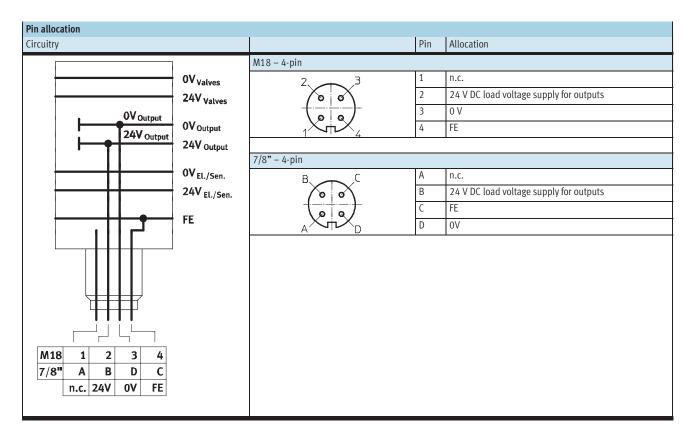
General technical data – Pl	lastic interlinking blocks				
Туре			CPX-GE-EV-Z	CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-4POL	CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
Electrical connection			M18	7/8", 4-pin	7/8", 5-pin
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24		
Current supply	Outputs	[A]	Max. 16	Max. 10	Max. 8
Protection class to EN 6052	9		Depending on cor	nnection block	•
Ambient temperature		[°C]	−5 +50		
Corrosion resistance class C	CRC ¹⁾		2		
Material declaration			RoHS-compliant		
Materials			Polymer		
Grid dimension		[mm]	50		
Dimensions W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 107 x 35		

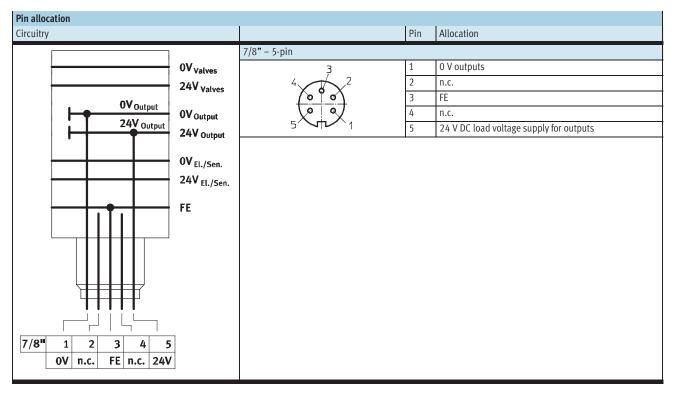
Corrosion resistance class 2 according to Festo standard 940 070
 Components subject to moderate corrosion stress. Externally visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment or media such as coolants or lubricating agents.

General technical data – Metal	interlinking blocks			
Туре			CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-PP-5POL
Electrical connection			7/8", 5-pin	AIDA push-pull, 5-pin
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24	
Current supply	Outputs	[A]	Max. 8	Max. 16
Protection class to EN 60529			Depending on connection block	
Ambient temperature		[°C]	−5 +50	
Material declaration			-	RoHS-compliant
Materials			Die-cast aluminium	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 107 x 35	



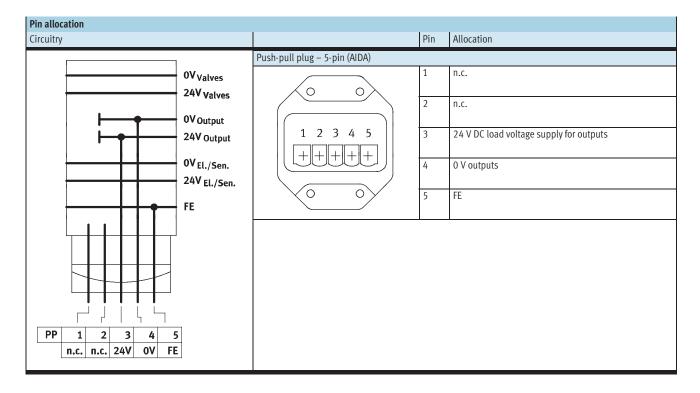
Technical data – Interlinking block with additional power supply for outputs







Technical data – Interlinking block with additional power supply for outputs





Terminal CPXAccessories – Interlinking block with additional power supply for outputs **FESTO**

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Interlinking block with	additional power supply for outputs		195744	
	Connection M18, 4-pin, plastic interlinking block			CPX-GE-EV-Z
	Connection 7/8", 4-pin, plastic interlinking block		541250	CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-4POL
	Connection 7/8", 5-pin, plastic interlinking block		541246	CPX-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
	Connection 7/8", 5-pin, metal interlinking block		550210	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
	Connection push-pull plug (AIDA), 5-pin, metal interlink	ing block	563058	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-PP-5POL
7/8" connection socke	ets			
	Power supply socket	5-pin	543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
		4-pin	543108	NECU-G78G4-C2
M18 connection socke	ets			
	Straight socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG9	18493	NTSD-GD-9
		4-pin, PG13.5	18526	NTSD-GD-13,5
	Angled socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG9	18527	NTSD-WD-9
	Angled socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG11	533119	NTSD-WD-11
Connection socket AID	A push-pull			
	Socket, spring-loaded terminal	5-pin	563059	NECU-M-PPG5-C1
Mounting accessories				
Moduling decessiones	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a plastic interlinking block	Bus node/metal connection block	550218	CPX-DPT-30X32-S-4X
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a metal interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block	550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x
	S. S. Wester International Disory	Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x

Technical data – Interlinking block with additional power supply for valves

Function

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX modules. They have contact rails, from which the other CPX components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

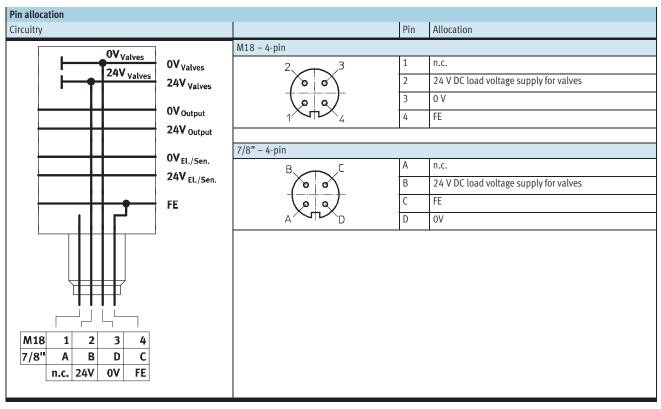
Applications

• 24 V DC supply voltage for valves



General technical data			
Туре		CPX-GE-EV-V	CPX-GE-EV-V-7/8-4POL
Electrical connection		M18	7/8 ", 4-pin
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24	·
Acceptable current load (per contact/contact rail)	[A]	16	10
Protection class to EN 60529		Depending on connection	block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50	
Corrosion resistance class CRC ¹⁾		2	
Material declaration		RoHS-compliant	
Materials		Polymer	
Grid dimension	[mm]	50	
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35	

¹⁾ Corrosion resistance class 2 according to Festo standard 940 070 Components subject to moderate corrosion stress. Externally visible parts with primarily decorative surface requirements which are in direct contact with a normal industrial environment or media such as coolants or lubricating agents.



Terminal CPX

Accessories – Interlinking block with additional power supply for valves

Ordering data				
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Interlinking block wit	th additional power supply for valves			
	Connection M18, 4-pin, plastic interlinking block			CPX-GE-EV-V
	Connection 7/8", 4-pin, plastic interlinking block		541252	CPX-GE-EV-V-7/8-4POL
7/8" connection sock	kets			
	Power supply socket 5-pin		543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
		4-pin	543108	NECU-G78G4-C2
M18 connection sock				
	Straight socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG9	18493	NTSD-GD-9
		4-pin, PG13.5	18526	NTSD-GD-13,5
	Angled socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG9	18527	NTSD-WD-9
	Angled socket, screw terminal	4-pin, PG11	533119	NTSD-WD-11
Mounting accessories	5			
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a plastic interlinking block	Bus node/metal connection block	550218	CPX-DPT-30X32-S-4X

Technical data - Pneumatic interface MPA

Function

The pneumatic interface MPA establishes the electromechanical connection between the CPX terminal and the valve terminal MPA. The signals from the bus node are forwarded to the control electronics in the electrical modules of the valve terminal MPA via the integrated CPX bus. The bus signal for activation of the solenoid coils is converted in the electronics module for max. 8 coils. From a technical point of view, the individual MPA pneumatic modules each represent a separate electrical module with digital outputs. Valves, which are galvanically isolated, can be supplied with power via the interlinking block CPX-GE-EV-V.

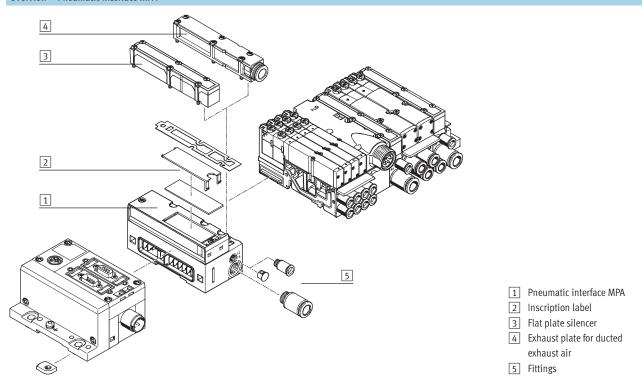
- Interface to the valve terminal MPA
- Max. 128 solenoid coils
- Features of the electronics module of the valve terminal MPA can be parameterised, for example status of the solenoid coils in the event of fieldbus communication being interrupted (fail-safe), individual channel diagnostics can be activated, condition monitoring can be activated individually for each valve
- The pneumatic interface receives the voltage for the electronics and the supply voltage for the valves from the left-hand interlinking block and feeds them through to the electronics modules of the valve terminal MPA
- Electronics modules of the valve terminal MPA:
 - Undervoltage of valves
 - Short circuit of valves
 - Open load of valves
 - Counter preset reached in condition monitoring



General technical data				
Туре			VMPA-FB-EPL-G	VMPA-FB-EPL-E
No. of solenoid coils			128	
Pilot air supply			Internal	External
Pilot air connection 12/14			-	M7
Pneumatic connection 1			G1/4	G1/4
Operating pressure		[bar]	3 8	-0.9 10
Pilot pressure		[bar]	3 8	3 8
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24	·
Protection class to EN 6052	9		IP65	
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 +50	
Materials	Cover		Polyamide	
	Housing		Die-cast aluminium	
Weight		[g]	Approx. 320	

Accessories – Pneumatic interface MPA

Overview - Pneumatic interface MPA



	Part No.	Туре
e for CPX plastic interlinking module		
Ducted exhaust air, internal pilot air	533370	VMPA-FB-EPL-G
Ducted exhaust air, external pilot air	533369	VMPA-FB-EPL-E
Flat plate silencer, internal pilot air	533372	VMPA-FB-EPL-GU
Flat plate silencer, external pilot air	533371	VMPA-FB-EPL-EU
e for CPX metal interlinking module		
Ducted exhaust air, internal pilot air	552286	VMPA-FB-EPLM-G
Ducted exhaust air, external pilot air	552285	VMPA-FB-EPLM-E
Flat plate silencer, internal pilot air	552288	VMPA-FB-EPLM-GU
Flat plate silencer, external pilot air	552287	VMPA-FB-EPLM-EU
For ducted exhaust air, with 10 mm push-in connector	533375	VMPA-AP
For ducted exhaust air, with QS-3/8 connector	541629	VMPA-AP-3/8
Flat plate silencer	533374	VMPA-APU
	Ducted exhaust air, internal pilot air Ducted exhaust air, external pilot air Flat plate silencer, internal pilot air Flat plate silencer, external pilot air e for CPX metal interlinking module Ducted exhaust air, internal pilot air Ducted exhaust air, external pilot air Flat plate silencer, internal pilot air Flat plate silencer, external pilot air Flat plate silencer, external pilot air For ducted exhaust air, with 10 mm push-in connector For ducted exhaust air, with QS-3/8 connector	be for CPX plastic interlinking module Ducted exhaust air, internal pilot air Ducted exhaust air, external pilot air Flat plate silencer, internal pilot air Flat plate silencer, external pilot air For CPX metal interlinking module Ducted exhaust air, internal pilot air Ducted exhaust air, internal pilot air Ducted exhaust air, external pilot air Flat plate silencer, internal pilot air Flat plate silencer, external pilot air For ducted exhaust air, with 10 mm push-in connector For ducted exhaust air, with QS-3/8 connector 533375 For ducted exhaust air, with QS-3/8 connector 541629

Technical data - Pneumatic interface MPA-F

Function

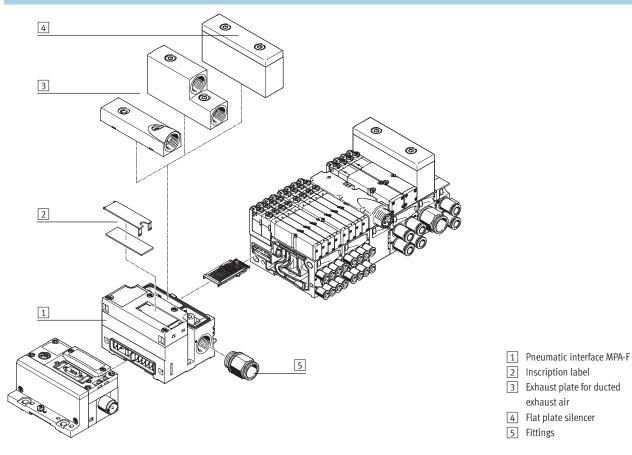
The pneumatic interface MPA-F establishes the electromechanical connection between the CPX terminal and the valve terminal MPA-F. The signals from the bus node are forwarded to the control electronics in the electrical modules of the valve terminal MPA-F via the integrated CPX bus. The bus signal for activation of the solenoid coils is converted in the electronics module for max. 8 coils. From a technical point of view, the individual MPA-F pneumatic modules each represent a separate electrical module with digital outputs. Valves, which are galvanically isolated, can be supplied with power via the interlinking block CPX-GE-EV-V.

- Interface to the valve terminal MPA-F
- Max. 128 solenoid coils
- Electronics module can be parameterised, for example status of the solenoid coils in the event of fieldbus communication being interrupted (fail-safe), individual channel diagnostics, condition monitoring can be activated individually for each valve
- In the version with pressure sensor, display of the numerical pressure value, unit and adherence to setpoint value. Parameterisation via PLC or handheld unit (CPX-MMI)
- Voltage for electronics and valves supplied from the left-hand interlinking block
- Electronics modules of the valve terminal MPA-F:
 - Undervoltage of valves
 - Short circuit of valves
 - Open load of valves
 - Counter preset reached in condition monitoring



General technical data			
Туре		VMPAF-FB-EPL	VMPAF-FB-EPL-PS
Version		-	With integrated pressure sensor
			for channel 1
No. of solenoid coils		128	
Pneumatic connection 1		G ¹ / ₂	
Operating pressure	[bar]	-0.9 10	0 10
Accuracy FS	[%]	-	2.5
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24	
Protection class to EN 60529		IP65	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	−5 +50	
CE mark (see declaration of conformity)		To EU EMC Directive	
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	
Weight	[g]	690	

Overview - Pneumatic interface MPA-F



Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
neumatic interfa	nce for CPX plastic interlinking module		
	Without exhaust plate, without flat plate silencer	544399	VMPAF-FB-EPL
	Without exhaust plate, without flat plate silencer, with integrated pressure sensor for channel 1	547491	VMPAF-FB-EPL-PS
neumatic interfa	ace for CPX metal interlinking module		
	Without exhaust plate, without flat plate silencer	552279	VMPAF-FB-EPLM
	Without exhaust plate, without flat plate silencer, with integrated pressure sensor for channel 1	552280	VMPAF-FB-EPLM-PS
Exhaust plate			
	For ducted exhaust air, ducts 3/5 common	544411	VMPAF-AP-1
	For ducted exhaust air, duct 3 and duct 5 separated	544412	VMPAF-AP-2
3	Flat plate silencer	544410	VMPAF-APU

178

Technical data – Pneumatic interface VTSA/VTSA-F

Function

The pneumatic interface VTSA establishes the electromechanical connection between the CPX terminal and the valve terminal type 44 VTSA/ type 45 VTSA-F.

A complete pneumatic control loop system (FB-valve-drive-sensor-FB) can therefore be connected to the fieldbus using the input modules of the CPX terminal.

Different circuits for valves and electrical outputs are implemented using an additional power supply. The integrated valve diagnostic functions enable the causes of errors to be found quickly, therefore increasing system availability.

- Interface to the valve terminal VTSA and VTSA-F
- Max. 32 solenoid coils
- Address space allocation (configuration) of valve terminals can be set using integrated DIL switches
- Pneumatic interface features can be parameterised, for example status of the solenoid coils in the event of fieldbus communication being interrupted (fail-safe)
- The pneumatic interface receives the voltage for the electronics and the supply voltage for the valves from the left-hand interlinking block
- Detection of missing solenoid coils and short circuit monitoring for the valves



General technical data					
Туре			VABA-S6-1-X1	VABA-S6-1-X2	
Connection for CPX interlinking blocks made of		Plastic	Metal		
No. of solenoid coils		32			
Electrical actuation		Fieldbus			
Electrical connection			Via CPX		
Nominal operating voltage [V DC]		24			
Permissible voltage fluctuations [%]		10			
Protection class to EN 60529		IP65			
Ambient temperature [°C]		-5 +50			
Mounting position		Any			
Materials	Housing		Die-cast aluminium		
	Cover		Polyamide		
Weight		[g]	485		

Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
	For plastic interlinking block	543416	VABA-S6-1-X1
	For metal interlinking block	550663	VABA-S6-1-X2

Technical data - Pneumatic interface MIDI/MAXI

Function

The pneumatic interface MIDI/MAXI connects the valve terminal MIDI/MAXI to the supported fieldbus protocols of the CPX terminal.

A complete pneumatic control loop system (FB-valve-drive-sensor-FB) can therefore be connected to the fieldbus using the input modules of the CPX terminal.

Different circuits for valves and electrical outputs are implemented using an additional power supply. The integrated valve diagnostic functions enable the causes of errors to be found quickly, therefore increasing system availability.

- Interface to valve terminals MIDI/MAXI
- Max. 26 solenoid coils
- Address space allocation (configuration) of valve terminals can be set using integrated DIL switches
- Pneumatic interface features can be parameterised, for example status of the solenoid coils in the event of fieldbus communication being interrupted (fail-safe)
- The pneumatic interface receives the voltage for the electronics and the supply voltage for the valves from the left-hand interlinking block

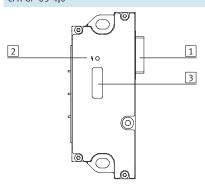


General technical data						
Туре			CPX-GP-03-4,0	CPX-M-GP-03-4,0		
Connection for CPX interlinking blocks made of		Plastic	Metal			
No. of solenoid coils			26	·		
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]	4			
	Per channel	[A]	0.2			
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse for each valve output			
Current consumption of modu		[mA]	Typically 15	Typically 15		
Current consumption of modu	lles for valves	[mA]	Typically 30	Typically 30		
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24			
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	21.6 26.4			
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No			
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, using an additional por	wer supply for valves		
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1			
	Channel diagnostics		-			
	Channel status		- (on valves)			
Diagnostics			Undervoltage of valves			
Parameterisation			Module monitoring			
			Fail-safe behaviour, channel x			
Protection class to EN 60529			IP65			
Ambient temperature [°C]		[°C]	-5 +50			
Materials	Cover		Steel			
			Die-cast aluminium			
Grid dimension [mm]		[mm]	50			
Dimensions W x L x H [mm]		50 x 132 x 55				
Weight [g]		390				

Accessories – Pneumatic interface MIDI/MAXI

Connection and display components

CPX-GP-03-4,0



- Connecting plug to valves
- 2 Error LED (red)
- 3 DIL switch under transparent cover

Ordering data			
Designation		Part No.	Туре
Pneumatic interface N	IIDI/MAXI		
	For plastic interlinking block	195738	CPX-GP-03-4,0
	For metal interlinking block	556775	CPX-M-GP-03-4,0
H-rail mounting			
	For mounting CPX terminal and valve terminal MIDI on H-rail	526033	CPX-03-4,0
	For mounting CPX terminal and valve terminal MAXI on H-rail	526034	CPX-03-7,0

Terminal CPX FESTO

Technical data – Pneumatic interface CPA

Function

The pneumatic interface CPA connects the valve terminal CPA to the supported fieldbus protocols of the CPX terminal. A complete pneumatic control loop system (FB-valve-drive-sensor-FB) can therefore be connected to the fieldbus using the input modules of the CPX terminal.

Different circuits for valves and electrical outputs are implemented using an additional power supply. The integrated valve diagnostic functions enable the causes of errors to be found quickly, therefore increasing system availability.

Applications

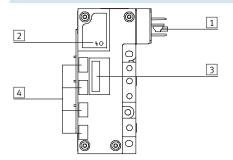
- Interface to valve terminals CPA10 and CPA14
- Max. 22 solenoid coils
- Address space allocation (configuration) of valve terminals can be set using integrated DIL switches
- Pneumatic interface features can be parameterised, for example status of the solenoid coils in the event of fieldbus communication being interrupted (fail-safe)
- The pneumatic interface receives the voltage for the electronics and the supply voltage for the valves from the left-hand interlinking block
- Detection of missing solenoid coils and short circuit monitoring for the valves



General technical data			
No. of solenoid coils			22
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]	4
	Per channel	[A]	0.2
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse for each valve output
Current consumption of mod	ule from electronics/sensor supply	[mA]	Typically 15
Supply voltage for valves		[V DC]	24 +10% -15%
Electrical isolation	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, using an additional power supply for valves (in preparation)
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		-
	Channel status		– (on valves)
Diagnostics			Load voltage of valves
			Short circuit, solenoid coils (channel-oriented)
			Wire break, solenoid coils (channel-oriented quiescent current detection
			for solenoid coils)
Parameterisation			Module monitoring
			Wire break monitoring, channel x
			Fail-safe behaviour, channel x
Protection class to EN 60529)		IP65
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			Polymer
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 110 x 58
Weight		[g]	150

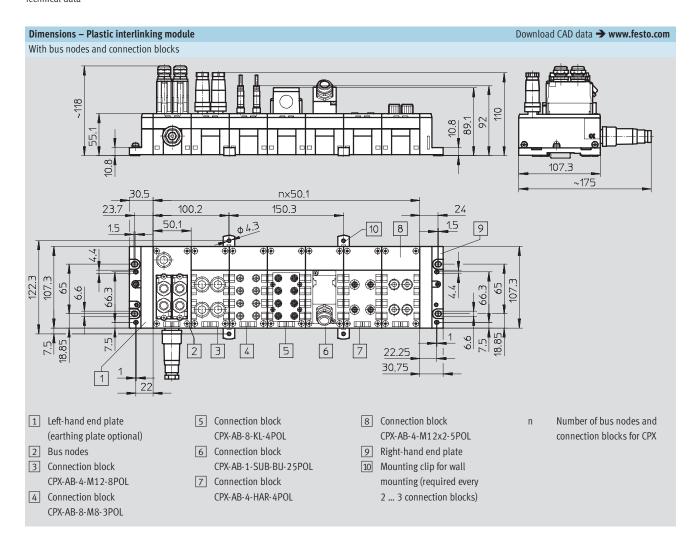
Connection and display components

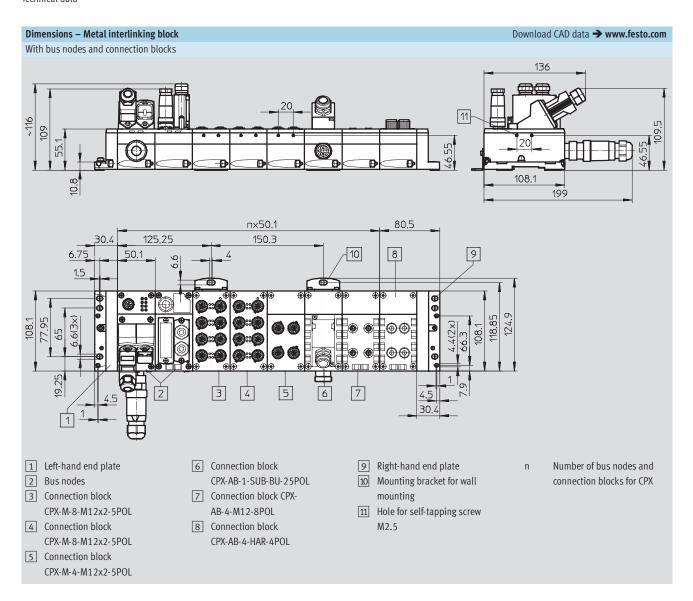
CPX-GP-CPA-...

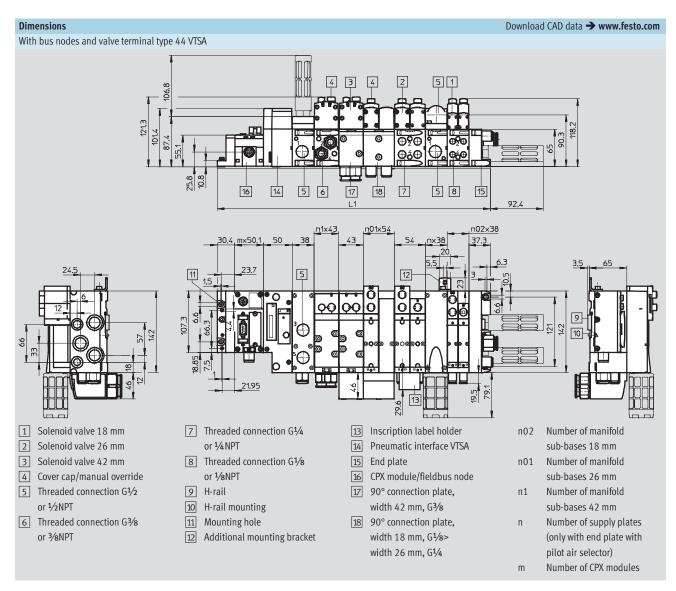


- 1 Connecting plug to valves
- 2 Error LED (red)
- 3 DIL switch under transparent cover
- 4 Inscription fields for addresses

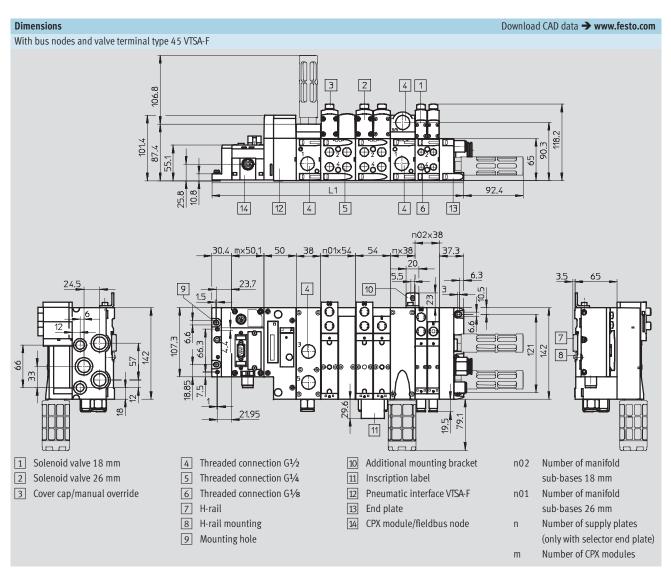
Ordering data						
Designation		Part No.	Туре			
Pneumatic interface C	PA					
	For CPA in 10 mm width	195710	CPX-GP-CPA-10			
	For CPA in 14 mm width	195712	CPX-GP-CPA-14			
H-rail mounting	H-rail mounting					
	For mounting CPX terminal and valve terminal CPA on H-rail	526032	CPX-CPA-BG-NRH			





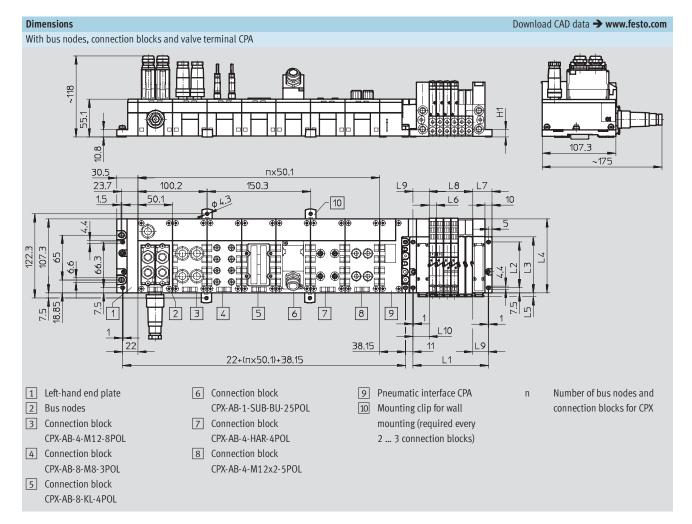


Width	L1
18 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n x 38 + 37.3
26 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3
42 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n1 x 43 + n x 38 + 37.3
Mixture of 18 mm, 26 mm and 42 mm	30.4 m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n01 x 54 + n1 x 43 + n x 38 + 37.3



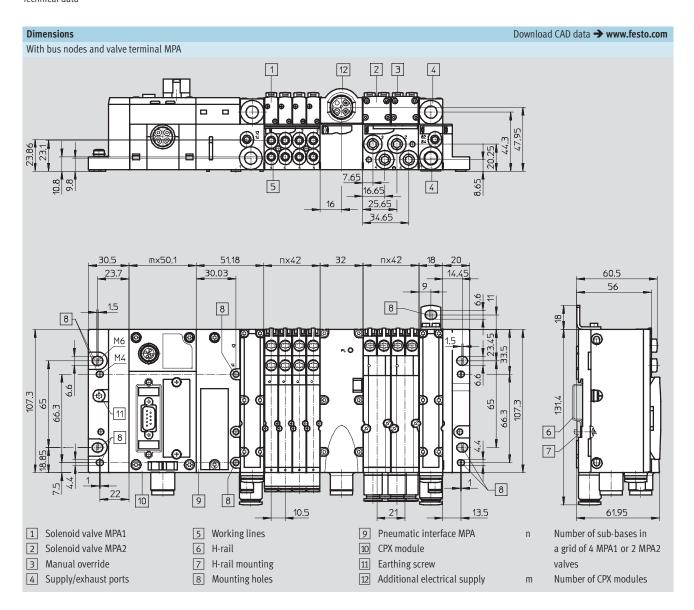
Width	L1
18 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n x 38 + 37.3
26 mm	30.4 + m x 50.1 + 50 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3
Mixture of 18 mm and 26 mm	30.4 m x 50.1 + 50 + n02 x 38 + n01 x 54 + n x 38 + 37.3

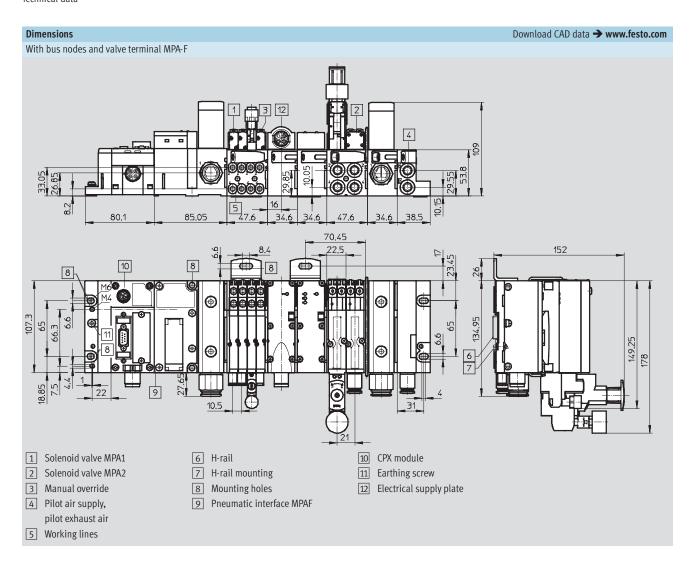
Terminal CPX FESTO

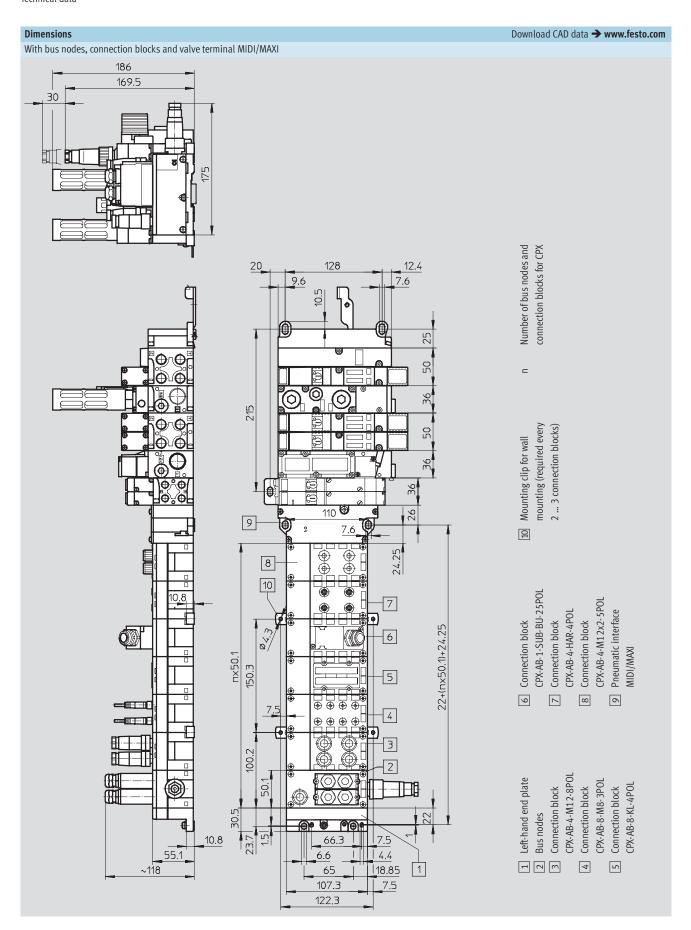


Туре	L1 ¹⁾	L2 ±0.1	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8 ¹⁾	L9 ±0.1	H1
CPA10	46 + (m x 10.6)	66.3	81.3	108.3	5.5	10.6	28	m x 10.6	23	10.8
CPA14	51 + (m x 14.6)	76.1	91.1	118.1	6.5	14.6	31	m x 14.6	26	13

¹⁾ m = Number of valves







Ordering data – Acce	ssories			
Designation Test	550.11.63		Part No.	Туре
Plug connectors and a	accessories			
A S	Sub-D plug for INTERBUS	Incoming	532218	FBS-SUB-9-BU-IB-B
		Outgoing	532217	FBS-SUB-9-GS-IB-B
	Sub-D plug for DeviceNet/CANopen	1 3 3 5	532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Sub-D plug for Profibus DP	532216	FBS-SUB-9-GS-DP-B	
	Sub-D plug for CC-Link	532220	FBS-SUB-9-GS-2x4POL-B	
	Sub-D plug	534497	FBS-SUB-9-GS-1x9POL-B	
	Bus connection M12 adapter (B-coded) for P	Profibus DP	533118	FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK
	Micro Style bus connection, 2xM12 for Device		525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
	C. L. C. M. C. L. C. MAG		40007	FDCD CD o FDOI
	Socket for Micro Style connection, M12		18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug for Micro Style connection, M12		175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
	M12x1 bus connection, 4-pin (D-coded) for Ethernet		543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
	Connection block M12 adapter (B-coded) for Profibus DP		541519	CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP
	Connection block M12 adapter (B-coded) for	rINTERBUS	534505	CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-IB
S. Land	Open Style bus connection for 5-pin termina	al strip for DeviceNet/CANopen	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL
600000	Terminal strip for Open Style connection, 5-pin		525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
	Screw terminal bus connection for CC-Link		197962	FBA-1-KL-5POL
	RJ45/plug		534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS
	RJ45 plug, 8-pin, push-pull		552000	FBS-RJ45-PP-GS
	Socket/spring-loaded terminal, 5-pin, AIDA	563059	NECU-M-PPG5-C1	
	Threaded sleeve, 4 pieces		533000	UNC4-40/M3x6

Ordering data – Acce	ssories			
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Connecting cables				76-
Connecting capies	DUO cable M12-2xM8, 4-pin/2x3-pin	2x straight socket	18685	KM12-DUO-M8-GDGD
	200 caste m12 25ano, 1 pm/250 pm	2x straight/angled socket	18688	KM12-DUO-M8-GDWD
		0 . 0		
and the same of th		2x angled socket	18687	KM12-DUO-M8-WDWD
	Push-in T-connector	2x socket M8, 3-pin	544391	NEDU-M8D3-M8T4
		1x plug M8, 4-pin		
	Push-in T-connector	2x socket M12, 5-pin	541596	NEDU-M12D5-M12T4
		1x plug M12, 4-pin		
		2x socket M8, 3-pin	541597	NEDU-M8D3-M12T4
		1x plug M12, 4-pin		
	Connecting cable M8-M8, straight plug-straight socket	0.5 m	175488	KM8-M8-GSGD-0,5
Car wall		1.0 m	175489	KM8-M8-GSGD-1
		2.5 m	165610	KM8-M8-GSGD-2,5
		5.0 m	165611	KM8-M8-GSGD-5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin,	1.5 m	529044	KV-M12-M12-1,5
	straight plug-straight socket	3.5 m	530901	KV-M12-M12-3,5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 4-pin,	2.5 m	18684	KM12-M12-GSGD-2,5
	straight plug-straight socket	5.0 m	18686	KM12-M12-GSGD-5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 8-pin,	2.0 m	525617	KM12-8GD8GS-2-PU
	straight plug-straight socket			
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 4-pin,	1.0 m	185499	KM12-M12-GSWD-1-4
	straight plug-angled socket			
	Connecting cable M9, angled plug-angled socket	0.25 m	540327	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,25
(%)		0.5 m	540328	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0,5
		2 m	540329	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2
		5 m	540330	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5
		8 m	540331	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8
	Connecting cable M9, straight plug-straight socket	2 m	540332	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2
		5 m	540333	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5
121 E		8 m	540334	KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8
	Modular system for connecting cables		-	NEBU
				→ Internet: nebu
	Programming cable		151915	KDI-PPA-3-BU9
	Connecting cable FED		539642	FEC-KBG7
	Connecting cubic rep		337042	I EC NDO/
	Connecting cable FED		539643	FEC-KBG8

Terminal CPX

Ordering data – A	ccessories			
Designation			Part No.	Туре
Plug connectors ar	nd accessories – Power supply			
	Plug socket for mains connection M18, straight	For 1.5 mm ²	18493	NTSD-GD-9
		For 2.5 mm ²	18526	NTSD-GD-13.5
	Plug socket for mains connection M18, angled	For 1.5 mm ²	18527	NTSD-WD-9
		For 2.5 mm ²	533119	NTSD-WD-11
	Power supply socket	7/8" connection, 5-pin	543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
		7/8" connection, 4-pin	543108	NECU-G78G4-C2
Covers and attachr	ments			
16	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)		538219	AK-8KL
	- 8 cable through-feeds M9			
	- 1 cable through-feed for multi-pin plug			
	Fittings kit		538220	VG-K-M9
<u> </u>	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
(96 _{>}	Earthing component (5 pieces),		538892	CPX-EPFE-EV
	for right-hand/left-hand plastic end plate			
	Inspection cover, transparent	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B	
	Inspection cover, for use in Atex environments as per certification (→ 46)			AK-SUB-9/15
	Transparent cover for DIL switch and memory card		548757	CPX-AK-P
	Cover for DIL switch and memory card		548754	CPX-M-AK-M
	Cover for RJ45 connection			AK-Rj45
	Cover for RJ45 push-pull connection			CPX-M-AK-C
	Cover cap for sealing unused sockets (10 pieces)	For M8 connections	177672	ISK-M8
		M9	356684	FLANSCHDOSE SER.712
Cr /		For M12 connections	165592	ISK-M12

Terminal CPX

Ordering data – Acco	essories			
Designation Test			Part No.	Туре
Screws			_	71
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a plastic interlinking block	Bus node/metal connection block	550218	CPX-DPT-30X32-S-4X
	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on a metal interlinking block	Bus node/plastic connection block	550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x
		Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
of of	Screws for attaching an inscription label holder to the f (12 pieces)	ieldbus node FB33, FB34	550222	CPX-M-M2,5X6-12X
Functional modules				
	Memory card for PROFINET fieldbus node		549526	CPX-SK
	PT1000 temperature sensor for cold junction compensation	1000 temperature sensor for cold junction compensation		CPX-W-PT1000
	Adapter from 5-pin M12 to mini USB socket and controller software			NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5
Inscription labels				
	Inscription labels 6x10, 64 pieces, in frames	Inscription labels 6x10, 64 pieces, in frames		IBS-6x10
	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
AA				
Mounting	Attachment for wall mounting (for long valve terminals, 10 pieces), design for plastic manifold sub-bases		529040	CPX-BG-RW-10x
	Attachment for wall mounting (for long valve terminals, 2 mounting brackets and 4 screws), design for metal manifold sub-bases		550217	CPX-M-BG-RW-2x
Software				
Joliwale	CPX remote diagnostics and process visualisation		545413	CPX-WEB-MONITOR
	Programming software	German	537927	FST4.1DE
	~			
		English	537928	FST4.1GB